

Union Bank of Taiwan Co., Ltd.
and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Financial
Statements and the
Independent Auditors' Review
Report

The Second Quarter, 2022 and 2021

Address: 1F and 2F, No.109, Sec. 3, Minsheng E. Rd., Songshan
District, Taipei City
Tel: (02)2718-0001

§Table of Contents§

Item	Page	Note Number of the Financial Statement
I. Cover	1	-
II. Table of Contents	2	-
III. Independent Auditors' Review Report	3~4	-
IV. Consolidated Balance Sheet	5	-
V. Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income	6~7	-
VI. Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	8	-
VII. Consolidated Statement of Cash Flow	9~11	-
VIII. Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement		
(I) Company History	12~14	I
(II) Date and Procedures Passing the Financial Statements	14	II
(III) Standards Recently Published or Amended, and the Applications of the Interpretations	14~16	III
(IV) Summaries of the Material Accounting Policies	17~23	IV
(V) Material Accounting Judgement, Estimations, and the Main Sources of Uncertainties for Estimation	23~24	V
(VI) Descriptions of Key Accounts	24~70	VI~XLVI
(VII) Transactions with Related Parties	70~76	XLVII
(VIII) Assets Pledged	77	XLVIII
(IX) Material Contingent Liabilities and the Contractual Commitments not Recognized	78~80	XLIX
(X) Material Losses from Disasters	-	-
(XI) Material Matters after the Period	27~28	IX
(XII) Others	80~128	L~LVI
(XIII) Disclosed Matters in Notes	128~129	LVII
1. Information Related to Material Transactions	128	
2. Information of the Re-investees	128	
3. Information of Investments in Mainland China	129	
4. Business Relationships among Parent and Subsidiaries, and Key Transactions	129	
5. Transactions with Major Shareholders	129	
(XIV) Department Information	129	LVIII

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REVIEW REPORT

To: Union Bank of Taiwan Co., Ltd.

Foreword

We have review the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Union Bank of Taiwan (the "Bank") and its subsidiaries (collectively, the "Company"), which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of June 30th, 2022 and 2021, and April 1st to June 30th, 2022 and 2021, as well as the consolidated statements of comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for January 1st to June 30th, 2022 and 2021, and the notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies. Pursuant to the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Statements by Public Banks" and the International Accounting Standards ("IAS") No. 34 "Interim Financial Reporting," recognized, released and effected by the Financial Supervisory Committee, preparing the Consolidated Financial Statements fairly presented is the responsibility of the management; our responsibility is to conclude the Consolidated Financial Statements based on the review results

Scope

We implemented the review pursuant to Statement of Auditing Standards No. 65 "Reviewing Financial Statements." The procedures implemented during the review of financial statements include inquiry (mainly inquire the personnel in charge of finance and accounting affairs), analytical procedures, and other review procedures. The scope of work for review is obviously less than the scope of work for audit; therefore, we may not detect all material matters may be identified through audit, and thus no audit opinion may be expressed.

Conclusion

In our opinion, we have not found any incompliance with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Statements by Public Banks" and the International Accounting Standards ("IAS") No. 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" when preparing the aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements in all material aspect that may cause the Bank and the Company to fairly present the consolidated financial status as of June 30th, 2022 and 2021, or the consolidated financial performance and consolidated cash flows during January 1st to June 30th, 2022 and 2021.

Other Matters

Union Bank of Taiwan Co., Ltd. has prepared the parent-only financial statements for the first half of 2022 and 2021, with the unqualified opinion presented by us for reference.

Deloitte & Touche

Li, Guang-Hou, CPA

Yang, Cheng-Hsiu, CPA

Document Number of Approval by the FSC
Jin-Guan-Zheng-Shen-Zhi No. 1100372936

Document Number of Approval by the FSC
Jin-Guan-Zheng-Shen-Zhi No. 0980032818

August 29th, 2022

Union Bank of Taiwan Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Balance Sheet
June 30th, 2022, December 31st and June 30th, 2021

Unit: Thousand NTD

Code	Asset	June 30th, 2022 (Reviewed)		December 31, 2021 (Audited)		June 30th, 2021 (Reviewed)	
		Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
11000	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (Note 6)	\$ 8,765,615	1	\$ 13,767,806	2	\$ 10,971,055	1
11500	DUE FROM THE CENTRAL BANK AND CALL LOANS TO OTHER BANKS (Note 7 and 48)	23,361,258	3	29,553,111	4	27,482,960	4
12000	FINANCIAL ASSETS MEASURED AT FVTPL (Note 8)	37,591,971	5	46,643,053	6	56,147,853	7
12100	FINANCIAL ASSETS MEASURED AT FVTOCI (Note 5, 9, and 11)	64,896,925	8	61,748,943	7	72,283,330	9
12200	INVESTMENT OF DEBT INSTRUMENT MEASURED AT AMORTIZED COSTS (Note 5, 10, and 11)	84,298,265	10	77,431,542	9	81,498,594	10
12500	INVESTMENT OF NOTES UNDER REVERSE REPURCHASE AGREEMENT AND BONDS (Note 12)	27,149,057	3	57,721,456	7	60,420,359	8
13000	RECEIVABLES, NET (Notes 5, 13 and 15)	27,074,870	3	27,476,621	3	25,852,803	3
13200	CURRENT TAX ASSETS	69,921	-	5,133	-	58,495	-
13500	DISCOUNTS AND LOANS, NET (Notes 5, 14, 15 and 47)	525,019,174	63	493,232,510	59	444,399,408	55
15000	INVESTMENTS ACCOUNTED FOR USING THE EQUITY METHOD, NET (Note 17)	1,981,025	-	1,993,160	-	1,522,723	-
15500	OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS, NET (Notes 18, 47 and 48)	1,827,166	-	1,681,562	-	1,659,709	-
18500	PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT, NET (Note 19)	11,951,100	2	9,967,221	1	7,864,026	1
18600	RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS, NET (Note 20)	1,837,213	-	1,908,089	-	1,646,222	-
18700	INVESTMENT PROPERTIES, NET (Notes 21, 30, 47 and 48)	4,687,101	1	4,911,521	1	5,037,234	1
19007	GOODWILL (Note 22)	1,985,307	-	1,985,307	-	1,985,307	-
19009	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	198,320	-	193,019	-	198,049	-
19300	DEFERRED TAX ASSETS (Notes 4)	720,477	-	925,832	-	919,182	-
19500	OTHER ASSETS, NET (Notes 23 and 47)	<u>9,852,618</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>10,443,260</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>10,450,000</u>	<u>1</u>
10000	TOTAL	<u>\$ 833,267,383</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>\$ 841,589,146</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>\$ 810,397,309</u>	<u>100</u>
Code	LIABILITIES AND EQUITY						
	LIABILITIES						
21000	DEPOSITS FROM THE CENTRAL BANK AND OTHER BANKS (Note 24)	\$ 6,441,153	1	\$ 10,000,142	1	\$ 13,983,131	2
21500	DUE TO THE CENTRAL BANK AND OTHER BANKS (Note 25)	372,876	-	7,142,055	1	4,804,940	1
22000	FINANCIAL LIABILITIES MEASURED AT FVTPL (Note 8)	730,754	-	495,421	-	575,039	-
22500	LIABILITIES OF NOTES UNDER REPURCHASED AGREEMENT AND BONDS (Note 26)	58,009,888	7	51,279,756	6	68,180,630	8
23000	PAYABLES (Note 27)	7,959,476	1	8,519,964	1	6,939,422	1
23200	CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES	454,056	-	451,475	-	322,769	-
23500	DEPOSITS AND REMITTANCES (Notes 28 and 47)	674,557,131	81	671,382,858	80	624,761,044	77
24000	FINANCIAL BONDS PAYABLE (Note 29)	5,000,000	1	7,700,000	1	7,700,000	1
24100	CORPORATE BONDS PAYABLE (Notes 31)	945,680	-	1,047,276	-	1,330,095	-
24500	PREFERENTIAL SHARE LIABILITIES (Note 30)	367,000	-	371,500	-	495,500	-
25500	OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (Note 32)	9,958,974	1	9,784,240	1	9,588,525	1
25600	LIABILITY PROVISIONS (Notes 5 and 33)	371,830	-	382,688	-	344,620	-
26000	LEASE LIABILITIES (Notes 20 and 47)	1,824,719	-	1,894,074	-	1,627,712	-
29300	DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (Notes 4)	1,641,741	-	1,675,426	-	1,786,182	-
29500	OTHER LIABILITIES (Notes 21 and 35)	<u>3,353,940</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>3,597,202</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>3,592,458</u>	<u>1</u>
20000	Total liabilities	<u>771,989,218</u>	<u>93</u>	<u>775,724,077</u>	<u>92</u>	<u>746,032,067</u>	<u>92</u>
	EQUITY ATTRIBUTABLE TO OWNERS OF PARENT						
	Share capital						
31101	Share capital of common shares	32,952,187	4	32,952,187	4	30,933,688	4
31103	Share capital of preferential shares	2,000,000	-	2,000,000	-	2,000,000	-
31121	Capital increase reserve	<u>3,013,115</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
31100	Total share capital	<u>37,965,302</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>34,952,187</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>32,933,688</u>	<u>4</u>
31500	Capital reserve	<u>8,051,984</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>8,051,984</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>8,040,035</u>	<u>1</u>
	Retained earnings						
32001	Legal reserve	10,589,878	1	8,924,700	1	7,883,630	1
32003	Special surplus reserve	627,440	-	627,440	-	627,440	-
32011	Undistributed earnings	<u>2,715,877</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6,932,579</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>7,556,476</u>	<u>1</u>
32000	Total retained earnings	<u>13,933,195</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>16,484,719</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>16,067,546</u>	<u>2</u>
32500	Other equity	(<u>717,600</u>)	<u>-</u>	<u>5,646,421</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6,922,388</u>	<u>1</u>
31000	Total equity attributable to owners of the parent	<u>59,232,881</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>65,135,311</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>63,963,657</u>	<u>8</u>
38000	NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS	<u>2,045,284</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>729,758</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>401,585</u>	<u>-</u>
30000	Total equity	<u>61,278,165</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>65,865,069</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>64,365,242</u>	<u>8</u>
	TOTAL	<u>\$ 833,267,383</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>\$ 841,589,146</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>\$ 810,397,309</u>	<u>100</u>

The attached notes are the integral part of the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Chairman: Lin Hung-Lian

Managerial Officer: Hsu Wei-Wen

Chief Accounting Officer: Lu Wen-Chuan

Union Bank of Taiwan Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income
April 1st to June 30th, January 1st to June 30th, 2022 and 2021
(Only being reviewed but not audited pursuant to the generally accepted audit standards)
(In Thousands New Taiwan Dollars, Except New Taiwan Dollars for Earnings Per Share)

Code		April 1st to June 30th, 2022		April 1st to June 30th, 2021		January 1st to June 30th, 2022		January 1st to June 30th, 2021	
		Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
	NET INTEREST INCOME (Notes 37 and 47)								
41000	Interest income	\$ 3,506,306	99	\$ 2,901,073	68	\$ 6,586,005	94	\$ 5,775,470	71
51000	Interest expense	<u>964,088</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>743,171</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>1,713,291</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>1,510,551</u>	<u>19</u>
49010	Total net interest income	<u>2,542,218</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>2,157,902</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>4,872,714</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>4,264,919</u>	<u>52</u>
	NET INCOME OTHER THAN INTEREST								
49100	Commissions and fee revenue, net (Notes 38 and 47)	783,495	22	719,740	17	1,623,904	23	1,460,789	18
49200	Gain (loss) on financial assets and liabilities at FVTPL (Note 39)	(1,856,406)	(53)	(389,658)	(9)	(212,793)	(3)	185,081	2
49310	Realized gain (loss) on financial assets at FVTOCI (Note 40)	401,793	11	92,958	2	562,474	8	170,963	2
49750	Share of gain/loss of affiliates adopted the equity method (Notes 17)	(10,207)	-	(9,843)	-	(12,135)	-	(14,266)	-
49600	Foreign exchange gain (loss)	1,442,900	41	932,696	22	(145,271)	(2)	630,194	8
49700	Reversal of impairment profit (impairment loss) on assets (Note 41)	(550,052)	(15)	1,316	-	(1,229,300)	(18)	(7,297)	-
49831	Securities brokerage fee revenue, net	80,454	2	130,093	3	164,084	2	234,796	3
49851	Lease income	588,412	17	579,583	14	1,183,572	17	1,154,590	14
49899	Other noninterest gains, net	<u>103,133</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>24,523</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>190,110</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>49,307</u>	<u>1</u>
4xxxx	NET INCOME	<u>3,525,740</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>4,239,310</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>6,997,359</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>8,129,076</u>	<u>100</u>
58200	ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS - PROVISION FOR LOSSES ON COMMITMENTS AND GUARANTEES (Note 5 and 15)	<u>93,813</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>121,714</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>231,547</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>391,277</u>	<u>5</u>
	OPERATING EXPENSES								
58500	Employee benefit expense (Notes 34 and 42)	993,652	28	1,052,173	25	1,950,718	28	2,070,983	25
59000	Depreciation and amortization(Notes 20 and 43)	680,724	19	642,490	15	1,363,209	20	1,278,990	16
59500	Other operating and management expenses (Notes 44 and 47)	<u>941,690</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>910,925</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>1,826,588</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>1,796,191</u>	<u>22</u>
58400	Total operating expenses	<u>2,616,066</u>	<u>74</u>	<u>2,605,588</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>5,140,515</u>	<u>74</u>	<u>5,146,164</u>	<u>63</u>
61001	NET PROFIT BEFORE TAX	815,861	23	1,512,008	36	1,625,297	23	2,591,635	32
61003	INCOME TAX EXPENSE (Note 45)	<u>252,004</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>206,335</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>477,406</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>328,892</u>	<u>4</u>
64000	CONSOLIDATED NET INCOME	<u>563,857</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>1,305,673</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>1,147,891</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>2,262,743</u>	<u>28</u>

(continued at next page)

(Cont')

Code		April 1st to June 30th, 2022		April 1st to June 30th, 2021		January 1st to June 30th, 2022		January 1st to June 30th, 2021	
		Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
	OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME								
65200	Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:								
65204	Valuation gain/loss of the equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	(\$ 2,317,787)	(66)	\$ 1,778,794	42	(\$ 1,747,023)	(25)	\$ 2,216,822	27
65220	Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss (Note 45)	90,097	3	(99,612)	(2)	20,815	-	(65,929)	(1)
65300	Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:								
65001	Exchange difference from translating the financial statements of overseas operations	384,581	11	(330,084)	(8)	801,742	12	(487,937)	(6)
65308	Gain/loss of the debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	(1,614,745)	(46)	405,000	9	(5,086,419)	(73)	(250,367)	(3)
65320	Income tax relating to items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss (Note 45)	(76,916)	(2)	66,018	2	(160,348)	(2)	97,588	1
65000	Other comprehensive income for the period (net of tax)	(3,534,770)	(100)	1,820,116	43	(6,171,233)	(88)	1,510,177	18
66000	TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	(\$ 2,970,913)	(84)	\$ 3,125,789	74	(\$ 5,023,342)	(72)	\$ 3,772,920	46
	NET INCOME ATTRIBUTABLE TO:								
67101	Owners of the parent	\$ 563,064	16	\$ 1,305,618	31	\$ 1,146,241	16	\$ 2,262,647	28
67111	Non-controlling interests	793	-	55	-	1,650	-	96	-
67100		\$ 563,857	16	\$ 1,305,673	31	\$ 1,147,891	16	\$ 2,262,743	28
	COMPREHENSIVE INCOME ATTRIBUTABLE TO:								
67301	Owners of the parent	(\$ 2,971,708)	(84)	\$ 3,125,732	74	(\$ 5,024,994)	(72)	\$ 3,772,822	46
67311	Non-controlling interests	795	-	57	-	1,652	-	98	-
67300		(\$ 2,970,913)	(84)	\$ 3,125,789	74	(\$ 5,023,342)	(72)	\$ 3,772,920	46
	EARNINGS PER SHARE (Note 3 and 46)								
67500	Basic earnings per share	\$ 0.02		\$ 0.36		\$ 0.19		\$ 0.63	
67700	Diluted earnings per share	\$ 0.02		\$ 0.36		\$ 0.19		\$ 0.63	

The attached notes are the integral part of the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Chairman: Lin Hung-Lian

Managerial Officer: Hsu Wei-Wen

Chief Accounting Officer: Lu Wen-Chuan

Union Bank of Taiwan Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity
January 1st to June 30th, 2022 and 2021
(Only being reviewed but not audited pursuant to the generally accepted audit standards)

Unit: Thousand NTD

		Equity Attributable Owners of the Company										Other Equity (Notes 36)				Non-controlling interests (Note 30 and 36)		Total Equity	
		Share capital (Note 36 and 42)				Capital reserve (Note 36)	Retained earnings (Note 36)				Exchange difference from translating the financial statements of overseas operations	Unrealized gain (loss) on financial assets at FVTOCI	Total	TOTAL					
		Share capital of common shares	Share capital of preferential shares	Capital increase reserve	Total		Legal reserve	Special surplus reserve	Undistributed earnings	Total									
Code																			
A1	Balance at January 1st, 2021	\$ 30,933,688	\$ 2,000,000	\$ -	\$ 32,933,688	\$ 8,040,035	\$ 7,883,630	\$ 627,440	\$ 4,854,972	\$ 13,366,042	(\$ 1,091,223)	\$ 6,942,293	\$ 5,851,070	\$ 60,190,835	\$ 1,577	\$ 60,192,412			
D1	Net profit, January 1st to June 30th, 2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,262,647	2,262,647	-	-	-	2,262,647	96	2,262,743			
D3	Other comprehensive income after tax, January 1st to June 30th, 2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(390,349)	1,900,524	1,510,175	1,510,175	2	1,510,177			
N1	Share-based payment transaction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
O1	Non-controlling interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(90)	(90)			
T1	Liabilities of preferential shares converted to preferential shares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400,000	400,000			
Q1	Disposal of the equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	438,857	438,857	-	(438,857)	(438,857)	-	-	-			
Z1	Balance at June 30th, 2021	<u>\$ 30,933,688</u>	<u>\$ 2,000,000</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 32,933,688</u>	<u>\$ 8,040,035</u>	<u>\$ 7,883,630</u>	<u>\$ 627,440</u>	<u>\$ 7,556,476</u>	<u>\$ 16,067,546</u>	<u>(\$ 1,481,572)</u>	<u>\$ 8,403,960</u>	<u>\$ 6,922,388</u>	<u>\$ 63,963,657</u>	<u>\$ 401,585</u>	<u>\$ 64,365,242</u>			
A1	Balance at January 1st, 2022	\$ 32,952,187	\$ 2,000,000	\$ -	\$ 34,952,187	\$ 8,051,984	\$ 8,924,700	\$ 627,440	\$ 6,932,579	\$ 16,484,719	(\$ 1,636,613)	\$ 7,283,034	\$ 5,646,421	\$ 65,135,311	\$ 729,758	\$ 65,865,069			
	2021 Earning appropriation and distribution																		
B1	Legal reserve provision	-	-	-	-	-	1,665,178	-	(1,665,178)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
B5	Cash dividends of common shares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(494,282)	(494,282)	-	-	-	(494,282)	-	(494,282)			
B7	Cash dividends of preferential shares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(480,000)	(480,000)	-	-	-	(480,000)	-	(480,000)			
B9	Share dividends of common shares	-	-	2,916,269	2,916,269	-	-	-	(2,916,269)	(2,916,269)	-	-	-	-	-	-			
D1	Net profit, January 1st to June 30th, 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,146,241	1,146,241	-	-	-	1,146,241	1,650	1,147,891			
D3	Other comprehensive income after tax, January 1st to June 30th, 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	641,394	(6,812,629)	(6,171,235)	(6,171,235)	2	(6,171,233)			
O1	Non-controlling interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,313,874	1,313,874			
N1	Share-based payment transaction	-	-	96,846	96,846	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96,846	-	96,846			
Q1	Disposal of the equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	192,786	192,786	-	(192,786)	(192,786)	-	-	-			
Z1	Balance at June 30th, 2022	<u>\$ 32,952,187</u>	<u>\$ 2,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 3,013,115</u>	<u>\$ 37,965,302</u>	<u>\$ 8,051,984</u>	<u>\$ 10,589,878</u>	<u>\$ 627,440</u>	<u>\$ 2,715,877</u>	<u>\$ 13,933,195</u>	<u>(\$ 995,219)</u>	<u>\$ 277,619</u>	<u>(\$ 717,600)</u>	<u>\$ 59,232,881</u>	<u>\$ 2,045,284</u>	<u>\$ 61,278,165</u>			

The attached notes are the integral part of the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Chairman: Lin Hung-Lian

Managerial Officer: Hsu Wei-Wen

Chief Accounting Officer: Lu Wen-Chuan

Union Bank of Taiwan Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flow

January 1st to June 30th, 2022 and 2021

(Only being reviewed but not audited pursuant to the generally accepted audit standards)

Unit: Thousand NTD

Code		January 1st to June 30th, 2022	January 1st to June 30th, 2021
	CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
A10000	Current net income before income tax	\$ 1,625,297	\$ 2,591,635
	Adjustments to reconcile profit (loss)		
A20100	Depreciation expense	1,318,141	1,232,711
A20200	Amortization expense	45,068	46,279
A20300	Expected credit losses/provision of allowance for doubtful accounts	231,547	391,277
A20400	Loss (gain) on disposal of financial assets at FVTPL	234,596	(172,490)
A20900	Interest expense	1,713,291	1,510,551
A21200	Interest income	(6,586,005)	(5,775,470)
A21300	Dividend incomes	(461,106)	(84,728)
A22300	Share of loss of affiliates recognized with the equity method	12,135	14,266
A22500	Gain on disposal and scrape of properties and equipment	(30,876)	(14,863)
A23100	Gain on disposal of investments	(123,171)	(98,826)
A23500	Impairment loss on financial assets	1,231,408	7,297
A23800	Reversal of impairment loss on financial assets	(2,108)	-
A24400	Loss (gain) on disposal of collaterals	1,008	-
	Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net		
A41110	Due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks	6,191,853	(3,157,162)
A41120	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	9,732,739	(20,007,615)
A41123	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	(11,099,600)	(16,800,614)
A41125	Investment of debt instrument measured at amortized costs	(6,919,616)	9,069,700
A41150	Accounts receivable	774,880	(756,166)
A41160	Discounts and loans	(32,073,587)	(21,861,711)
A41190	Other financial assets	(136,304)	2,960,789

(continued at next page)

(Cont')

Code		January 1st to June 30th, 2022	January 1st to June 30th, 2021
A42110	Deposits from the Central Bank and peers	(\$ 3,558,989)	\$ 1,502,017
A42120	Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss	(680,921)	(716,863)
A42140	Liabilities of notes under repurchase agreement and bonds	6,730,132	23,752,454
A42150	Accounts payable	(1,536,155)	1,433,526
A42160	Deposits and remittances	3,174,273	17,900,545
A42170	Other financial liabilities	(6,445)	51,197
A42180	Reserve for the liability of employees' benefit	(149)	(154)
A42990	Other liability reserves	(872)	(949)
A33000	Cash outflow generated from operations	(30,199,536)	(6,983,367)
A33100	Interest received	6,348,081	5,689,555
A33200	Dividends received	423,445	54,043
A33300	Interest paid	(1,601,748)	(1,584,170)
A33500	Income tax paid	(507,475)	(141,899)
AAAA	Cash outflow from operating activities, net	(25,537,233)	(2,965,838)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
B02700	Acquisition of properties and equipment	(1,250,539)	(118,835)
B02800	Disposal of properties and equipment	6	30
B05400	Acquisition of investment properties	(26,823)	(15,787)
B03500	Increase in settlement fund	(324)	(4,661)
B03700	Increase in refundable deposits	(429,619)	(465,391)
B04500	Acquisition of intangible assets	(50,369)	(28,532)
B04700	Disposal of collaterals	1,100	-
B06700	Increase in other assets	(736,055)	(1,262,748)
BBBB	Cash outflow from investment activities, net	(2,492,623)	(1,895,924)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
C00700	Increase in commercial paper payable	181,179	2,117,167
C00300	Increase in due to Central Bank and other banks	-	1,018,220
C00400	Decrease in due to Central Bank and other banks	(6,741,390)	-
C01300	Repayment of corporate bonds	(2,401)	(2,834)
C01400	Proceeds from issuance of financial bonds	-	3,000,000
C01500	Repayment of financial bonds	(2,700,000)	(2,500,000)
C02900	Repayment of preferential share liabilities	(4,500)	-
C03000	Increase in guarantee deposits	-	210,009
C03100	Decrease in guarantee deposits	(51,676)	-
C04020	Repayment of lease liability principals	(240,845)	(223,273)

(continued at next page)

(Cont')

Code		January 1st to June 30th, 2022	January 1st to June 30th, 2021
C04400	Decrease in other liabilities	(\$ 204,898)	(\$ 221,761)
C05200	Preferential shares issued by subsidiaries	1,314,000	371,500
C05800	Change in non-controlling interests	(126)	-
CCCC	Cash inflow (outflow) from financing activities, net	(8,450,657)	3,769,028
DDDD	EFFECTS OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES ON CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	905,923	(388,763)
EEEE	DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS OF THE PERIOD	(35,574,590)	(1,481,497)
E00100	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PERIOD	71,489,262	72,872,911
E00200	Balance of cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	\$ 35,914,672	\$ 71,391,414

RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE END OF THE PERIOD

Code		June 30th, 2022	June 30th, 2021
E00210	Cash and cash equivalents in the consolidated balance sheets	\$ 8,765,615	\$ 10,971,055
E00220	that meet the definition of cash and cash equivalents in IAS 7 "Cash Flow Statements"	-	-
E00230	Investments of notes under reverse repurchase agreement and bonds that meet the definition of cash and cash equivalents in IAS 7 "Cash Flow Statements"	27,149,057	60,420,359
E00200	Balance of cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	\$ 35,914,672	\$ 71,391,414

The attached notes are the integral part of the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Chairman: Lin Hung-Lian Managerial Officer: Hsu Wei-Wen Chief Accounting Officer: Lu Wen-Chuan

Union Bank of Taiwan Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement

January 1st to June 30th, 2022 and 2021

(Only being reviewed but not audited pursuant to the generally accepted audit standards)

(In Thousand NTD unless specified otherwise)

I. Company History

The Union Bank of Taiwan (the “Bank” or the “Parent”) was incorporated on December 31, 1991 after obtaining approval from the Ministry of Finance (MOF) on August 1, 1991 and started operations on January 21, 1992. The Bank is mainly engaged in activities including deposits, loans, discounts, remittances, acceptances, issuance of guarantees and letters of credit, short-term bills transactions, investments, foreign exchange transactions, savings, trust, and other agent business.

On the Bank’s merger with Chung Shing Bank on March 19, 2005, the Bank took over all of the assets, liabilities and operating units of Chung Shing Bank.

The Bank merged with Union Bills Finance Corporation (UBF) on August 16, 2010, with the Bank as the surviving entity.

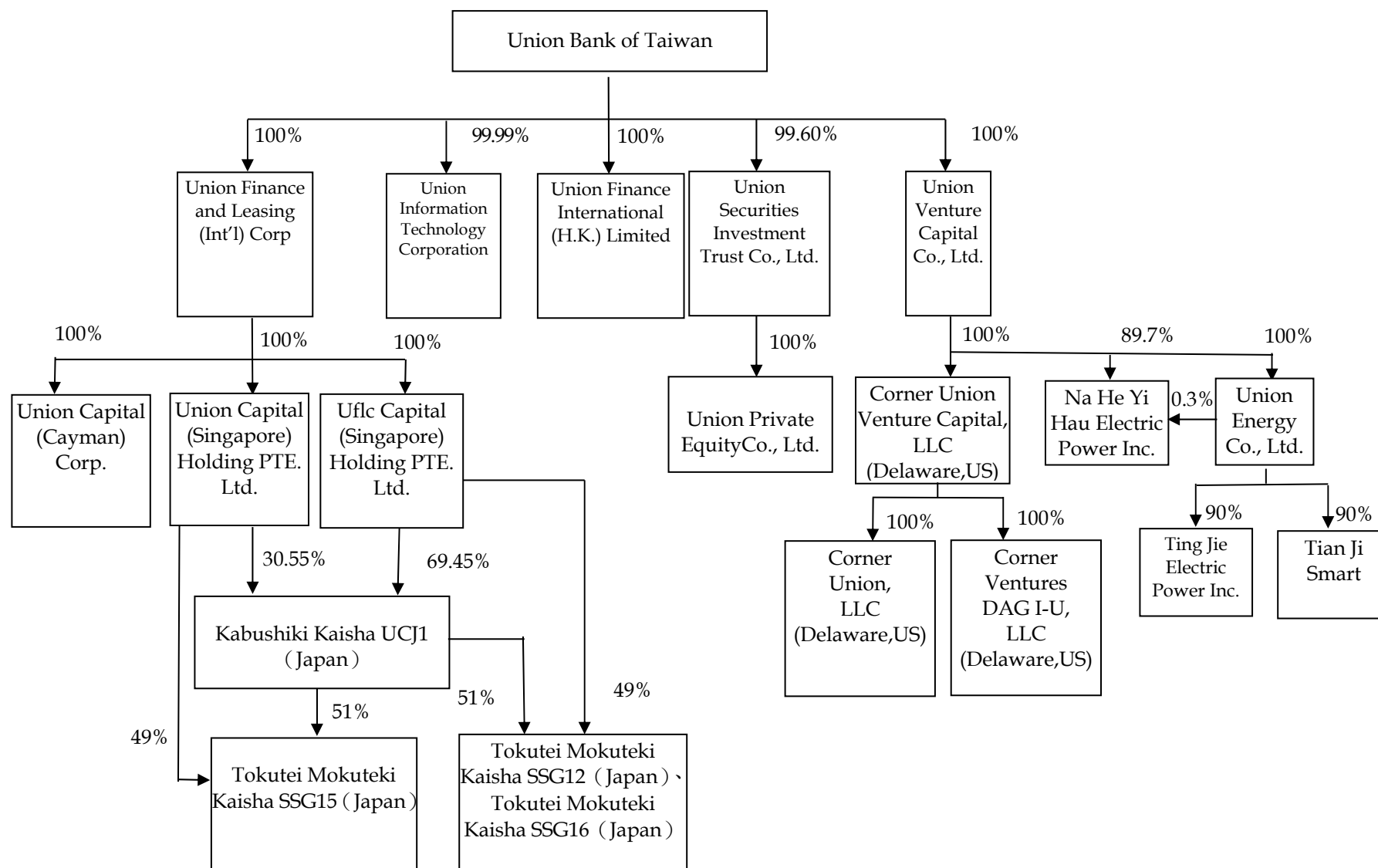
On August 26, 2015, the board of directors of the Bank resolved to merge UIB in order to integrate the resources, strengthen management and business synergy. The merger was approved by the Financial Supervisory Commission (FSC) under Rule No. 10502022990 dated March 21, 2016. The effective date of this merger was August 1, 2016.

As of June 30th, 2022, the Bank’s operating units included Trust, Wealth Management, Security Finance, Bills Finance, International Banking, Insurance Agency, Offshore Banking Units (OBU), overseas representative offices in Hong Kong, Ho Chi Minh City and Hanoi, Vietnam, and 90 domestic branches (including the business department).

The operations of the Bank’s trust department are (1) trust business planning, managing and operating; and (2) custody of nondiscretionary trust funds in domestic and overseas securities and mutual funds. These foregoing operations are regulated under the Banking Act and Trust Act.

The Bank’s shares are traded on the Taiwan Stock Exchange.

Please refer to Note 16 for the businesses of the Bank and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the “Company”) as of June 30th, 2022; the following chart presents the investment relationship and the percentage of ownership :



The Company's functional currency is the New Taiwan Dollar, and the consolidated financial statements are presented in the New Taiwan Dollar.

II. Date and Procedures Passing the Financial Statements

The consolidated financial statements were approved by the Company's board of directors on August 22nd, 2022

III. Standards Recently Published or Amended, and the Applications of the Interpretations

- (I) Initial application of the amendments to the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Statements by Public Banks and the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), International Accounting Standards (IAS), Interpretations of IFRS (IFRIC), and Interpretations of IAS (SIC) (collectively, the "IFRSs") endorsed and issued into effect by the Financial Supervisory Commission (FSC).

Except for the following, the initial application of the IFRSs endorsed and issued into effect by the FSC did not have material impact on the Company's accounting policies:

1. Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2018-2020

The Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2018-2020 have amended some standards; of which, the Company adopts the amendment applicable to IFRS 9 "Financial Instruments" on term modifications and exchanges of financial liabilities that occur on or after the annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022. The amendment when assessing whether the term modifications and exchanges of financial liabilities are material difference by comparing the discounted value of the cash flows from the original and new contractual terms (including signing a new contract or modifying the net amount of payment/received payment under the contract) for 10% difference, the said payment/received payment shall only include the payment/received payment between the lender and the borrower.

2. Amendments to IFRS 3 "Reference to the Conceptual Framework"

The amendments are applicable to business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after the beginning of the annual reporting period beginning on or after January 1, 2022. The amendment updates the references to the Conceptual Framework and specifies that the acquirer shall apply IFRIC 21 "Levies" to determine whether the event that gives rise to a liability for a levy has occurred at the acquisition date.

(II) IFRSs endorsed by the FSC applicable since 2023

Standards Recently Published / Amended/ Applications of the Interpretations	Effective dates issued by IASB
Amendment to IAS 1 "Disclosure of Accounting Policies"	January 1, 2023 (Note 1)
Amendment to IAS 8 "Definition of Accounting Estimates"	January 1, 2023 (Note 2)
Amendment to IAS 12 "Deferred Tax Related to Assets and Liabilities Arising From a Single Transaction"	January 1, 2023 (Note 3)

- Note 1: The amendments will be applied prospectively for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023.
- Note 2: The amendments are applicable to changes in accounting estimates and changes in accounting policies that occur on or after the beginning of the annual reporting period beginning on or after January 1, 2023.
- Note 3: Except for deferred taxes that will be recognized on January 1, 2022 for temporary differences associated with leases and decommissioning obligations, the amendments will be applied prospectively to transactions that occur on or after January 1, 2022.

1. Amendment to IAS 1 “Disclosure of Accounting Policies”

The amendment specifies that the Company should refer to the definition of material to determine its material accounting policy information to be disclosed. Accounting policy information is material if it can reasonably be expected to influence decisions that the primary users of general purpose financial statements make on the basis of those financial statements. The amendment also clarifies that:

- Accounting policy information that relates to immaterial transactions, other events or conditions is immaterial and need not be disclosed;
- The Company may consider the accounting policy information as material because of the nature of the related transactions, other events or conditions, even if the amounts are immaterial; and
- Not all accounting policy information relating to material transactions, other events or conditions is itself material.

The amendments also illustrate that accounting policy information is likely to be considered as material to the financial statements if that information relates to material transactions, other events or conditions and:

- (1) The Company changed its accounting policy during the reporting period and this change resulted in a material change to the information in the financial statements;
- (2) The Company chose the accounting policy from options permitted by the standards;
- (3) The accounting policy was developed in accordance with IAS 8 “Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors” in the absence of an IFRS that specifically applies;
- (4) The accounting policy relates to an area for which the Company is required to make significant judgments or assumptions in applying an accounting policy, and the Company discloses those judgments or assumptions; or

- (5) The accounting is complex and users of the financial statements would otherwise not understand those material transactions, other events or conditions.
2. Amendment to IAS 8 “Definition of Accounting Estimates
- The amendment defines that accounting estimates are monetary amounts in financial statements that are subject to measurement uncertainty. In applying accounting policies, the Company may be required to measure items at monetary amounts that cannot be observed directly and must instead be estimated. In such a case, the Company uses measurement techniques and inputs to develop accounting estimates to achieve the objective. The effects on an accounting estimate of a change in a measurement technique or a change in an input are changes in accounting estimates unless they result from the correction of prior period errors.
3. Amendment to IAS 12 “Deferred Tax Related to Assets and Liabilities Arising From a Single Transaction”
- The amendment clarifies that the initial recognition exemption under IAS 12 does not apply to transactions in which equal taxable and deductible temporary differences arise on initial recognition. The Company will recognize a deferred tax asset (to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary difference can be utilized) and a deferred tax liability for all deductible and taxable temporary differences associated with leases and decommissioning obligations on January 1, 2022, and recognize the cumulative effect of initial application in retained earnings at that date. The Company will apply the amendments prospectively to transactions other than leases and decommissioning obligations that occur on or after January 1, 2022.

Except for the above impact, as of the date the consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue, the Company has assessed that the aforesaid amendments to standards and interpretations will not have any material impact on the Company’s financial position and financial performance.

(III) New IFRSs in issue but not yet endorsed and issued into effect by the FSC

Standards Recently Published / Amended/ Applications of the Interpretations	Effective dates issued by IASB (Note)
Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 “Sale or Contribution of Assets between An Investor and Its Associate or Joint Venture”	To be determined by IASB
IFRS 17 “Insurance Contracts”	January 1st, 2023
Amendments to IFRS 17	January 1st, 2023
Amendments to IFRS 17 “Initial Application of IFRS 9 and IFRS 17 - Comparative Information”	January 1st, 2023
Amendments to IAS 1 “Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current”	January 1st, 2023

Note: Unless noted otherwise, the above said standards recently released/amended/amended standards or interpretations take effects from the year of reporting period after the dates of release or amendment.

As of the date the consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue, the Company has assessed that the aforesaid amendments to standards and interpretations will not have any material impact on the Company's financial position and financial performance; provided, the Company is continuously assessing the possible impact that the application of other standards and interpretations will have on the Company's financial position and financial performance and will disclose the relevant impact when the assessment is completed.

IV. Summaries of the Material Accounting Policies

(I) Statement of Compliance

The Consolidated Financial Statements are prepared pursuant to the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Statements by Public Banks" and IAS 34 "Interim Financial Reporting." The Consolidated Financial Statements do not include all the IFRSs disclosure information required for the full-year Financial Statements.

(II) Basis of Consolidation

Please refer to the 2021 Consolidated Financial Statements for the principles for preparing Consolidated Financial Statements.

For the details, shareholding percentage, and businesses of subsidiaries, please refer to Note 16.

(III) Other material accounting policies

Except for the following explanation, please refer to the summary of the material accounting policies in the 2021 Consolidated Financial Statements

(IV) Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized when an entity becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.

Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issuance of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at FVTPL) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL are recognized immediately in profit or loss.

1. Financial assets

All regular transactions of financial assets are recognized and derecognized on a trade date basis.

(1) Measurement categories

Financial assets held by the Company are classified into the following categories: Financial assets at FVTPL, financial assets at amortized cost, investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI and investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI.

A. Financial assets at FVTPL

Financial assets are classified as at FVTPL when such financial assets are mandatorily classified or designated as at FVTPL. Financial assets mandatorily classified as at FVTPL include investments in equity instruments that are not designated as at FVTOCI and debt instruments that do not meet the amortized cost criteria or the FVTOCI criteria.

A financial asset may be designated as at FVTPL upon initial recognition if such designation eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise.

Financial assets at FVTPL are subsequently measured at fair value, with any gains or losses arising on remeasurement recognized in profit or loss. The net gain or loss recognized in profit or loss incorporates any dividends or interest earned on such a financial asset. Fair value is determined in the manner described in Note 52.

B. Financial assets measured at amortized costs

Financial assets invested by the Company that meet the both conditions below are subsequently measured at amortized cost:

- a. The financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- b. The contractual terms of the debt instrument give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Subsequent to initial recognition, financial assets at amortized cost, including cash and cash equivalents and trade receivables at amortized cost, are measured at amortized cost, which equals the gross carrying amount determined using the effective interest method less any impairment loss. Exchange differences are recognized in profit or loss.

Interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of such a financial asset, except for:

- a. Purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets, for which interest income is calculated by applying the credit-adjusted effective interest rate to the amortized cost of such financial assets; and
- b. Financial assets that are not credit-impaired on purchase or origination but have subsequently become credit-impaired, for which interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the amortized cost of such financial assets in subsequent reporting periods.

A financial asset is credit impaired when one or more of the following events have occurred: i) significant financial difficulty of the issuer or the borrower; ii) breach of contract, such as a default; iii) becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or undergo a financial reorganization; or iv) the disappearance of an active market for that financial asset because of financial difficulties.

Cash equivalents include time deposits with original maturities within 3 months from the date of acquisition, which are highly liquid, readily convertible to a known amount of cash and are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. These cash equivalents are held for the purpose of meeting short-term cash commitments.

C. Investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI

Debt instruments that meet the both following conditions are subsequently measured at FVTOCI:

- a. The debt instrument is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both the collecting of contractual cash flows and the selling of such financial assets; and
- b. The contractual terms of the debt instrument give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI are subsequently measured at fair value. Changes in the carrying amounts of these debt instruments relating to changes in foreign currency exchange rates, interest income calculated using the effective interest method and impairment losses or reversals are recognized in profit or loss. Other changes in the carrying amount of these debt instruments are recognized in other comprehensive income and will be reclassified to profit or loss when the investment is disposed of.

D. Investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI

On initial recognition, the Company may make an irrevocable election to designate investments in equity instruments as at FVTOCI. Designation as at FVTOCI is not permitted if the equity investment is held for trading or if it is contingent consideration recognized by an acquirer in a business combination.

Investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI are subsequently measured at fair value with gains and losses arising from changes in fair value recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in other equity. The cumulative gain or loss will not be reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of the equity investments; instead, it will be transferred to retained earnings.

Dividends on these investments in equity instruments are recognized in profit or loss when the Company's right to receive the dividends is established, unless the dividends clearly represent a recovery of part of the cost of the investment.

(2) Impairment of financial and contractual assets

The Company recognizes a loss allowance for expected credit losses on financial assets at amortized cost (including loans, trade receivables, and non-accrual loans), investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI, lease receivables, as well as contract assets.

For the aforesaid financial instruments, the Company recognizes lifetime ECLs when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. If, on the other hand, the credit risk on a financial instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition, the Company measures the loss allowance for that financial instrument at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs.

Expected credit losses reflect the weighted average of credit losses with the respective risks of default occurring as the weights. 12-month ECLs represent the portion of lifetime ECLs that is expected to result from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date. Lifetime ECLs represent the expected credit losses that will result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument.

In determining the allowance for credit losses and the reserve for losses on guarantees, the Company assesses the balances of discounts and loans, receivables, nonperforming loans, and other financial assets as well as guarantees and acceptances for their collectability and their specific risks or

general risks as of the balance sheet date. Under the regulations issued by the Ministry of Finance (MOF), the Company evaluates credit balances on the basis of their estimated collectability. The MOF regulations also require the grouping of credit assets into these five classes: Normal, special mention, substandard, doubtful and losses; the minimum loan loss provision and guarantee reserve for the unsound credit assets (those other than normal) should be 2%, 10%, 50% and 100%, respectively, of the outstanding credit balance. The MOF issued a guideline stating that from January 1, 2014, the minimum loan loss provision and guarantee should be the sum of 1% of the outstanding balance of the normal credit asset's claim, 2% of the balance of special mention credit assets, 10% of the balance of substandard credit assets, 50% of the balance of doubtful credit assets, and the full balance of losses credit assets (excluding assets that represent claims against the central and local government in Taiwan). Also, in accordance with Rule No. 10300329440 issued by FSC, the minimum allowance for mortgage loans should be 1.5% (the policy loans added since January 1st, 2011 may be excluded) as the minimum provision standard for NPL and guarantee liability reserve; the higher between this allowance and the assessment result of the aforesaid ECL is taken to measure the allowance loss.

The Company assesses the probability of collection for non-accrual loans and overdue loans and values of collaterals when determining the write-offs. The credits deemed uncollectable may be written off if the write-off is approved by the board of directors. Recoveries of amounts previously written off are credited to the allowance account.

The Company recognizes an impairment gain or loss in profit or loss for all financial instruments with a corresponding adjustment to their carrying amount through a loss allowance account, except for investments in debt instruments that are measured at FVTOCI, for which the loss allowance is recognized in other comprehensive income and does not reduce the carrying amount of such a financial asset.

(3) Derecognition of financial assets

The Company derecognizes a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire or when it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another party.

If the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continues to control the transferred asset, the Company recognizes its retained interest in the asset and any associated

liability for amounts it may have to pay. On derecognition of a financial asset at amortized cost in its entirety, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable is recognized in profit or loss. On derecognition of an investment in a debt instrument at FVTOCI, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable and the cumulative gain or loss which had been recognized in other comprehensive income is recognized in profit or loss. However, on derecognition of an investment in an equity instrument at FVTOCI in its entirety, the cumulative gain or loss is transferred directly to retained earnings, without being reclassified to profit or loss.

2. Equity instrument

Debt and equity instruments are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

Equity instruments refer to any contract representing the remaining equity of the Company by deducting all liabilities from the assets. Equity instruments issued are recognized at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

The repurchase of the Company's own equity instruments is recognized in and deducted directly from equity. No gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss on the purchase, sale, issuance or cancellation of the Company's own equity instruments.

3. Financial liabilities

(1) Subsequent measurement

Other than the following circumstance, all financial liabilities are measured at amortized costs with the effective interest method:

A. Financial liabilities at FVTPL

The financial liabilities at FVTPL include these held for trading and designated as measured at FVTPL.

A financial liability may be designated as at FVTPL upon initial recognition when doing so results in more relevant information and if:

- a. Such designation eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise; or
- b. The financial liability forms part of a group of financial assets or financial liabilities or both, which is managed and has performance evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with the Company's documented risk management or investment strategy, and information about the grouping is provided internally on that basis; or

- c. The contract contains one or more embedded derivatives so that the entire combined contract (asset or liability) can be designated as at FVTPL.

For a financial liability designated as at FVTPL, the amount of changes in fair value attributable to changes in the credit risk of the liability is presented in other comprehensive income and will not be subsequently reclassified to profit or loss. The gain or loss accumulated in other comprehensive income will be transferred to retained earnings when the financial liability is derecognized. If this accounting treatment related to credit risk would create or enlarge an accounting mismatch, all changes in the fair value of the liability are presented in profit or loss. Provided, if recognizing the changes in fair values of credit risks will result in or intensify the improper accounting proportions, all the change in the entire fair value of the liability will be presented in profit and loss. Fair value is determined in the manner described in Note 52.

B. Financial guarantee contracts

Financial guarantee contracts issued by the Company, if not designated as at FVTPL, are subsequently measured at the higher of a) the amount of the loss allowance reflecting expected credit losses; and b) the amount initially recognized less, where appropriate, the cumulative amount of income recognized in accordance with the revenue recognition policies.

(2) Derecognition of financial liabilities

The Company only derecognize financial liabilities when obligations are released, cancelled, or expire. When derecognizing a financial liability, the difference between carrying amount and the proceed paid (including all the non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed) are recognized as profit and loss.

4. Derivative instruments

Derivatives are initially recognized at fair value at the date on which the derivative contracts are entered into and are subsequently remeasured to their fair value at the end of each reporting period. The resulting gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss immediately unless the derivative is designated and effective as a hedging instrument; in which event, the timing of the recognition in profit or loss depends on the nature of the hedging relationship. When the fair value of a derivative financial instrument is positive, the derivative is recognized as a financial asset; when the fair value of a derivative financial instrument is negative, the derivative is recognized as a financial liability.

Derivatives embedded in hybrid contracts that contain financial asset hosts that is within the scope of IFRS 9 are not separated; instead, the classification is determined in accordance with the entire hybrid contract. Derivatives embedded in non-derivative host contracts that are not financial assets that is within the scope of IFRS 9 (e.g. financial liabilities) are treated as separate derivatives when they meet the definition of a derivative; their risks and characteristics are not closely related to those of the host contracts; and the host contracts are not measured at FVTPL.

(V) Defined benefits and post-employment benefits

The pension costs for the interim period are calculated with the pension cost rate determined by the actuarial calculation at the end date of the previous year from the beginning of the year to the end of the period; adjustments are made as well for the material market fluctuation, material plan modification, repayment, or other material one-time-off events during the period, if any.

(VI) Income tax

Income tax expense are the sum of the current income tax and deferred income taxes.

The income tax for the interim period is assessed on the annual basis, to calculate the interim profit before tax with the expected applicable tax rate for the total annual earnings.

V. Material Accounting Judgement, Estimations, and the Main Sources of Uncertainties for Estimation

In the application of the Company's accounting policies, management is required to make judgments, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

Estimated Impairment of Financial Assets

The provision for impairment of loan, receivables, investments in debt instruments, and financial guarantee contracts is based on assumptions about risk of default and expected loss rates. The Company uses judgment in making these assumptions and in selecting the inputs to the impairment calculation, based on the Company's historical experience, existing market conditions as well as forward looking estimates as of the end of each reporting period. For details of the key assumptions and inputs used, see Note 53. Where the actual future cash inflows are less than expected, a material impairment loss may arise.

VI. Cash and cash equivalents

	June 30th, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30th, 2021
Cash on hand	\$ 4,656,728	\$ 6,901,414	\$ 5,163,758
Checks for clearing	1,064,961	3,339,499	789,455
Due from banks	<u>3,043,926</u>	<u>3,526,893</u>	<u>5,017,842</u>
	<u>\$ 8,765,615</u>	<u>\$ 13,767,806</u>	<u>\$ 10,971,055</u>

VII. DUE FROM THE CENTRAL BANK AND CALL LOANS TO OTHER BANKS

	June 30th, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30th, 2021
Deposit reserve - checking account	\$ 4,314,975	\$ 11,484,835	\$ 10,528,607
Required deposit reserve	18,942,242	17,971,361	16,856,808
Deposit reserve - foreign-currency deposits	<u>104,041</u>	<u>96,915</u>	<u>97,545</u>
	<u>\$ 23,361,258</u>	<u>\$ 29,553,111</u>	<u>\$ 27,482,960</u>

Under a directive issued by the Central Bank of the ROC, the Company determines monthly NTD-denominated reserve deposits at prescribed rates based on the average balances of customers' NTD-denominated deposits, which are subject to withdrawal restrictions.

In addition, the foreign-currency reserve deposits are determined at rates prescribed for balances of foreign-currency deposits. These reserves may be withdrawn anytime and do not bear interest.

VIII. Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss

	<u>June 30th, 2022</u>	<u>December 31, 2021</u>	<u>June 30th, 2021</u>
<u>Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss</u>			
Commercial paper	\$ 34,584,438	\$ 42,918,771	\$ 49,702,237
Negotiable certificates of deposits	-	999,902	299,988
Domestic listed shares	915,166	829,450	2,242,269
Overseas listed shares	36,418	1,390	1,237
Overseas unlisted preferential shares	37,596	35,022	42,702
Funds and beneficiary certificates	1,026,516	1,455,853	3,360,334
Asset-backed securities	31,682	40,877	51,330
Future exchange margins - self owned	<u>62,424</u>	<u>58,090</u>	<u>57,387</u>
Subtotal	<u>36,694,240</u>	<u>46,339,355</u>	<u>55,757,484</u>
Derivative financial products			
Foreign exchange forward contracts	77,698	50,521	56,005
Currency swap contracts	656,838	159,113	253,283
Option contracts	<u>163,195</u>	<u>94,064</u>	<u>81,081</u>
Subtotal	<u>897,731</u>	<u>303,698</u>	<u>390,369</u>
	<u>\$ 37,591,971</u>	<u>\$ 46,643,053</u>	<u>\$ 56,147,853</u>
<u>Financial liabilities held for trading</u>			
Derivative financial products			
Option contracts	\$ 160,135	\$ 94,042	\$ 81,068
Foreign exchange forward contracts	32,093	6,041	4,972
Currency swap contracts	<u>538,526</u>	<u>395,338</u>	<u>488,999</u>
	<u>\$ 730,754</u>	<u>\$ 495,421</u>	<u>\$ 575,039</u>

The Company engaged in derivative transactions mainly to accommodate customers' needs and manage its exposure positions. The financial risk management objective of the Company was to minimize risks due to changes in fair value or cash flows.

The contract amounts (notional amounts) of the derivative transactions for accommodating customers' needs and managing its exposure positions as of June 30th, 2022, December 31st and June 30th, 2021 are as follows:

	Contract amount		
	June 30th, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30th, 2021
Currency swap contracts	\$ 88,109,927	\$ 88,513,566	\$ 86,438,522
Foreign exchange forward contracts	2,462,418	2,011,356	2,355,556
Future	-	27,690	-
Option contracts			
Call options	4,685,235	2,552,388	2,368,182
Put options	4,685,235	2,552,388	2,368,182

As of June 30th, 2022, December 31st and June 30th, 2021, financial assets at fair value through profit and loss in the amounts of NT\$18,062,223 thousand, NT\$29,064,605 thousand and NT\$30,620,626 thousand, respectively, were sold under repurchase agreements.

The open positions of futures transactions of the Company were as follows:

December 31, 2021

Item	Products	Open Position		Contract amount	Fair value
		Buy/Sell	Number of Contracts		
Futures Contract	US 10-year treasury 2023	Sell	10	\$ 27,690	\$ 27,766

There was no opening future contract as of June 30th, 2022 and 2021.

The Company's futures trading margins receivable are as follows:

	December 31, 2021
Account balance	\$ 58,014
Gain	76
Account net worth	<u>\$ 58,090</u>

IX. Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income

	<u>June 30th, 2022</u>	<u>December 31, 2021</u>	<u>June 30th, 2021</u>
Investments of the equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income			
Domestic listed shares	\$ 5,966,403	\$ 8,159,160	\$ 10,648,050
Overseas listed shares	5,573,401	5,677,002	6,179,008
Unlisted shares, domestic and overseas	<u>2,674,024</u>	<u>2,369,241</u>	<u>1,824,254</u>
Subtotal	<u>14,213,828</u>	<u>16,205,403</u>	<u>18,651,312</u>
Investments of the debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income			
Overseas corporate bonds	16,350,573	17,945,996	18,140,700
Overseas financial bonds	3,133,518	5,310,605	5,086,893
Domestic corporate bonds	9,199,393	9,417,590	9,093,004
Overseas government bonds	14,701,476	5,810,431	14,399,897
Domestic government bonds	<u>7,298,137</u>	<u>7,058,918</u>	<u>6,911,524</u>
Subtotal	<u>50,683,097</u>	<u>45,543,540</u>	<u>53,632,018</u>
	<u>\$ 64,896,925</u>	<u>\$ 61,748,943</u>	<u>\$ 72,283,330</u>

Details of the Company's investments in foreign and domestic unlisted shares as of June 30th, 2022 are as follows:

	<u>June 30th, 2022</u>	<u>December 31, 2021</u>	<u>June 30th, 2021</u>
Taiwan Futures Exchange	\$ 516,693	\$ 510,842	\$ 504,073
LINE Bank Taiwan Limited	641,682	357,789	401,594
RFD Micro Electricity Co., Ltd.	511,044	529,648	108,178
Financial Information Service Co., Ltd.	359,814	356,843	313,187
iPass Corporation (Note 17)	-	-	48,993
Taiwan Asset Management Corporation	77,483	79,477	76,221
Taiwan Depository & Clearing Corporation	76,585	75,252	72,369
Taiwan Financial Asset Service Corporation	48,776	48,291	48,605
Healthy Io Limited	53,886	50,195	43,069
Others	<u>388,061</u>	<u>360,904</u>	<u>207,965</u>
	<u>\$ 2,674,024</u>	<u>\$ 2,369,241</u>	<u>\$ 1,824,254</u>

(I) Investments of the equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income

The Company holds the listed, emerging, and unlisted shares for long-term strategic purposes, and expects to earn profits via the long-term investment. The management believes it is inconsistent to the aforesaid long-term investment planning if the short-term fair value fluctuations of such investments are listed to profit and loss, and thus elected to designate these investments in equity instruments as at FVTOCI.

For long-term strategic purpose, with the board approval on July 23, 2021, the Company invested the cash capital increase of iPass Corporation, and purchased all the iPass shares held by LINE Pay Taiwan Limited, for total 35,788 thousand shares. Therefore, the Company has increased the equity share from 11.4% to 33.94% and become materially influential to iPass since July 28, 2021; hence the equity method was adopted to recognize the investment.

To take the advantage as the investment pioneer and assist the domestic green energy development, the Board of UVC resolved to invest the preferential shares of Hsing Rong Energy Co. Ltd on July 19, 2022, for total 75,000 thousand shares as par value NT\$10; the amount is NT\$750,000 thousand.

(II) Investments of the debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income

For further information regarding credit risk management and impairment assessment of financial assets at FVTOCI, refer to Note 11.

The Company had sold NT\$23,203,939 thousand, NT\$8,789,959 and NT\$23,849,494 thousand of its financial assets at FVTOCI under a repurchase agreement on June 30th, 2022, December 31st and June 30th, 2021, respectively.

X. Financial assets measured at amortized costs

	June 30th, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30th, 2021
Negotiable certificates of deposit	\$ 44,600,000	\$ 48,100,000	\$ 48,760,000
Debt instruments			
Domestic government bonds	9,877,106	9,920,610	10,047,566
Asset-backed securities	29,821,159	19,410,932	22,691,028
Subtotal	39,698,265	29,331,542	32,738,594
	\$ 84,298,265	\$ 77,431,542	\$ 81,498,594

For further information regarding credit risk management and impairment assessment on financial assets at amortized cost, refer to Note 11.

The Company sold financial assets at amortized cost under repurchase agreements in the amounts of NT\$26,250,796 thousand, NT\$17,353,068 thousand and NT\$20,927,291 thousand on June 30th, 2022, December 31st and June 30th, 2021, respectively.

XI. CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT FOR INVESTMENTS IN DEBT INSTRUMENTS

Debt instruments that the Company invested in have been further split into two categories, financial assets at FVTOCI and financial assets at amortized cost:

	June 30th, 2022		
	At fair value through other comprehensive income	At amortized costs	Total
Total carrying amount	\$ 57,602,950	\$ 39,888,511	\$ 97,491,461
Loss allowance	(1,342,797)	(190,246)	(1,533,043)
Fair value adjustment	(<u>5,577,056</u>)	<u>-</u>	(<u>5,577,056</u>)
	<u>\$ 50,683,097</u>	<u>\$ 39,698,265</u>	<u>\$ 90,381,362</u>

	December 31, 2021		
	At fair value through other comprehensive income	At amortized costs	Total
Total carrying amount	\$ 44,834,401	\$ 29,517,065	\$ 74,351,466
Loss allowance	(71,510)	(185,523)	(257,033)
Fair value adjustment	<u>780,649</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>780,649</u>
	<u>\$ 45,543,540</u>	<u>\$ 29,331,542</u>	<u>\$ 74,875,082</u>

	June 30th, 2021		
	At fair value through other comprehensive income	At amortized costs	Total
Total carrying amount	\$ 52,225,123	\$ 32,925,323	\$ 85,150,446
Loss allowance	(56,751)	(186,729)	(243,480)
Fair value adjustment	<u>1,463,646</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,463,646</u>
	<u>\$ 53,632,018</u>	<u>\$ 32,738,594</u>	<u>\$ 86,370,612</u>

The Company continuously monitors the external credit rating information and price movements of the debt instruments invested in to assess whether their credit risks have significantly increased since initial recognition.

The Company takes into consideration the multi-period default probability table for each ratings of securities issued by credit rating agencies and the recovery rates of different types of bonds to assess the 12-month expected credit losses or lifetime expected credit losses. The carrying values of financial assets at FVTOCI and at amortized cost sorted by credit rating are as follows:

June 30th, 2022				
Credit Risk Ratings	Terms and definitions	ECL Recognition Basis	Expected Credit Loss Rate	Total carrying amount (Including Premiums and Discounts)
Low credit risk	Low credit risk at the reporting date	12-month expected credit losses	0%~1.8538%	\$ 89,996,519
Significant increase in credit risk	Credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition	Lifetime expected credit losses (no credit impairment)	29.7250%~30.4296%	190,657
Default	Evidence of impairment at the reporting date	Lifetime expected credit losses (with credit impairment)	50%	194,186
December 31, 2021				
Credit Risk Ratings	Terms and definitions	ECL Recognition Basis	Expected Credit Loss Rate	Carrying amount (Including Premiums and Discounts)
Low credit risk	Low credit risk at the reporting date	12-month expected credit losses	0%~1.9406%	\$ 74,875,082
Significant increase in credit risk	Credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition	Lifetime expected credit losses (no credit impairment)	(Note)	-
Default	Evidence of impairment at the reporting date	Lifetime expected credit losses (with credit impairment)	100%	-
June 30th, 2021				
Credit Risk Ratings	Terms and definitions	ECL Recognition Basis	Expected Credit Loss Rate	Total carrying amount (Including Premiums and Discounts)
Low credit risk	Low credit risk at the reporting date	12-month expected credit losses	0%~4.0424%	\$ 86,370,612
Significant increase in credit risk	Credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition	Lifetime expected credit losses (no credit impairment)	(Note)	-
Default	Evidence of impairment at the reporting date	Lifetime expected credit losses (with credit impairment)	100%	-

Note: Not applicable as the credit rating of investment in debt instruments was normal.

The following table shows changes in balances of loss allowances of financial assets at FVTOCI and debt instruments at amortized cost, sorted by credit risk ratings

	Credit Rating		
	Low credit risk (12-month expected credit losses)	Significant increase in credit risk (lifetime expected credit losses without credit impairment)	Objective evidence of impairment at the reporting date (lifetime expected credit losses with credit impairment)
Balance at January 1st, 2022	\$ 257,033	\$ -	\$ -
Changes in credit risk ratings			
- Low credit risk to significant increase in credit risk	(417)	417	-
- Significant increase in credit risk to low credit risk	-	-	-
- Significant increase in credit risk to default	(2,985)	-	2,985
New debt instruments purchased	42,986	-	-
Derecognition	(15,175)	-	-
Changes in risk or model parameters	(81,780)	185,027	1,100,350
Change in exchange rates	44,353	31	218
Loss allowance on June 30th, 2022	<u>\$ 244,015</u>	<u>\$ 185,475</u>	<u>\$ 1,103,553</u>

	Credit Rating		
	Low credit risk (12-month expected credit losses)	Significant increase in credit risk (lifetime expected credit losses without credit impairment)	Objective evidence of impairment at the reporting date (lifetime expected credit losses with credit impairment)
Balance at January 1st, 2021	\$ 241,699	\$ -	\$ -
Changes in credit risk ratings			
- Low credit risk to significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-
- Significant increase in credit risk to low credit risk	-	-	-
- Significant increase in credit risk to default	-	-	-
New debt instruments purchased	17,597	-	-
Derecognition	(12,757)	-	-
Changes in risk or model parameters	2,457	-	-
Change in exchange rates	(5,516)	-	-
Loss allowance on June 30th, 2021	<u>\$ 243,480</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

XII. Investment of notes under reverse repurchase agreement and bonds

	June 30th, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30th, 2021
Commercial paper	\$ 21,281,764	\$ 30,079,407	\$ 21,711,856
Corporate bonds	5,338,815	26,608,330	34,993,956
Financial bonds	-	33,021	53,000
Government bonds	28,043	-	-
Negotiable certificates of deposits	<u>500,435</u>	<u>1,000,698</u>	<u>3,661,547</u>
	<u>\$ 27,149,057</u>	<u>\$ 57,721,456</u>	<u>\$ 60,420,359</u>
Maturity date	July 2022	January - February, 2022	July 2022
Proceeds agreed for resale	<u>\$ 27,159,485</u>	<u>\$ 57,728,728</u>	<u>\$ 60,424,338</u>

The Company's investments of notes under reverse repurchase agreement and bonds are not offered to be sold with repurchase agreement conditions.

XIII. RECEIVABLES, NET

	June 30th, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30th, 2021
Notes and accounts receivable	\$ 19,829,130	\$ 20,430,647	\$ 19,192,318
Interest receivable	1,250,544	999,308	1,015,320
Interbank clearing fund receivable	3,000,720	3,500,374	2,000,148
Accounts receivable factoring without recourse	799,996	319,884	696,468
Collections receivable	1,317,894	1,075,587	2,518,314
Incomes from shares and beneficiary certificates receivable	397,054	8,506	34,271
Acceptances receivable	216,541	220,120	123,909
Receipts under custody for non-peers receivable	81,281	92,036	70,266
Entrusted exchanges	87	556,415	7,955
Others	<u>422,738</u>	<u>527,820</u>	<u>437,320</u>
	27,315,985	27,730,697	26,096,289
Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts	<u>241,115</u>	<u>254,076</u>	<u>243,486</u>
Net	<u>\$ 27,074,870</u>	<u>\$ 27,476,621</u>	<u>\$ 25,852,803</u>

Refer to Note 53 for the impairment loss analysis of receivables.

The changes in gross carrying amounts of receivables are as follows:

June 30th, 2022

	12-month expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses (Credit-impaired Financial Assets)	Total
Balance at the beginning of the period	\$ 26,562,872	\$ 115,944	\$ 1,051,881	\$ 27,730,697
Receivables assessed collectively	(157,184)	18,293	138,891	-
Receivables purchased or originated	7,022,827	16,059	14,693	7,053,579
Write-offs	-	-	(72,958)	(72,958)
Derecognition	(7,239,606)	(31,555)	(124,172)	(7,395,333)
Balance at the end of the period	<u>\$ 26,188,909</u>	<u>\$ 118,741</u>	<u>\$ 1,008,335</u>	<u>\$ 27,315,985</u>

December 31, 2021

	12-month expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses (Credit-impaired Financial Assets)	Total
Balance at the beginning of the year	\$ 23,952,958	\$ 109,148	\$ 1,093,153	\$ 25,155,259
Receivables assessed collectively	(269,421)	25,276	244,145	-
Receivables purchased or originated	13,004,039	29,376	113,855	13,147,270
Write-offs	-	-	(163,758)	(163,758)
Derecognition	(10,124,704)	(47,856)	(235,514)	(10,408,074)
End of year balance	<u>\$ 26,562,872</u>	<u>\$ 115,944</u>	<u>\$ 1,051,881</u>	<u>\$ 27,730,697</u>

June 30th, 2021

	12-month expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses (Credit-impaired Financial Assets)	Total
Balance at the beginning of the period	\$ 23,952,958	\$ 109,148	\$ 1,093,153	\$ 25,155,259
Receivables assessed collectively	(168,582)	3,081	165,501	-
Receivables purchased or originated	8,384,110	24,599	64,238	8,472,947
Write-offs	-	-	(84,672)	(84,672)
Derecognition	(7,264,745)	(29,690)	(152,810)	(7,447,245)
Balance at the end of the period	<u>\$ 24,903,741</u>	<u>\$ 107,138</u>	<u>\$ 1,085,410</u>	<u>\$ 26,096,289</u>

The Bank had set up an allowance for doubtful accounts on accounts receivable. The details of and changes in allowance for doubtful accounts on accounts receivable are as follows:

June 30th, 2022

	12-month expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses (Credit-impaired Financial Assets)	Impairment Loss under IFRS 9	Difference of Impairment Loss under the "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-accrual Loans"	Total
<u>Accounts receivable</u>						
Balance at the beginning of the period	\$ 75,695	\$ 10,976	\$ 86,908	173,579	\$ 80,497	\$ 254,076
Changes of financial instruments recognized at the beginning of the current reporting period						
- Transferred to lifetime ECL	(215)	486	(271)	-	-	-
- Transferred to credit-impaired financial assets	(24,840)	(20,048)	44,888	-	-	-
- Transferred to 12-month ECL	280	(227)	(53)	-	-	-
- Derecognition of financial assets in the current reporting period	(10,531)	(3,003)	(13,701)	(27,235)	-	(27,235)
New financial assets purchased or originated	37,925	21,497	60,947	120,369	-	120,369
Difference of Impairment Loss under the "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-accrual Loans"	-	-	-	-	(34,154)	(34,154)
Write-offs	-	-	(72,958)	(72,958)	-	(72,958)
Recovery of written-off receivables	-	-	105,332	105,332	-	105,332
Change in risk parameters and others	(53)	124	(104,590)	(104,519)	-	(104,519)
Change in exchange rate	204	-	-	204	-	204
Balance at the end of the period	<u>\$ 78,465</u>	<u>\$ 9,805</u>	<u>\$ 106,502</u>	<u>\$ 194,772</u>	<u>\$ 46,343</u>	<u>\$ 241,115</u>

December 31st, 2021

	12-month expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime Expected- credit Losses (Credit- impaired Financial Assets)	Impairment Loss under IFRS 9	Difference of Impairment Loss under the "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-accrual Loans"	Total
<u>Accounts receivable</u>						
Balance at the beginning of the year	\$ 56,939	\$ 16,678	\$ 88,442	\$ 162,059	\$ 56,624	\$ 218,683
Changes of financial instruments recognized at the beginning of the current reporting period						
- Transferred to lifetime ECL	(357)	427	(70)	-	-	-
- Transferred to credit-impaired financial assets	(60,708)	(27,135)	87,843	-	-	-
- Transferred to 12-month ECL	606	(428)	(178)	-	-	-
- Derecognition of financial assets in the current reporting period	(17,665)	(5,629)	(14,989)	(38,283)	-	(38,283)
New financial assets purchased or originated	97,014	26,927	89,119	213,060	-	213,060
Difference of Impairment Loss under the "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-accrual Loans"	-	-	-	-	23,873	23,873
Write-offs	-	-	(163,758)	(163,758)	-	(163,758)
Recovery of written-off receivables	-	-	213,826	213,826	-	213,826
Change in risk parameters and others	(52)	136	(213,327)	(213,243)	-	(213,243)
Change in exchange rate	(82)	-	-	(82)	-	(82)
End of year balance	<u>\$ 75,695</u>	<u>\$ 10,976</u>	<u>\$ 86,908</u>	<u>\$ 173,579</u>	<u>\$ 80,497</u>	<u>\$ 254,076</u>

June 30th, 2021

	12-month expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime Expected- credit Losses (Credit- impaired Financial Assets)	Impairment Loss under IFRS 9	Difference of Impairment Loss under the "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-accrual Loans"	Total
<u>Accounts receivable</u>						
Balance at the beginning of the period	\$ 56,939	\$ 16,678	\$ 88,442	\$ 162,059	\$ 56,624	\$ 218,683
Changes of financial instruments recognized at the beginning of the current reporting period						
- Transferred to lifetime ECL	(260)	295	(35)	-	-	-
- Transferred to credit-impaired financial assets	(14,653)	(25,128)	39,781	-	-	-
- Transferred to 12-month ECL	488	(363)	(125)	-	-	-
- Derecognition of financial assets in the current reporting period	(15,657)	(4,937)	(11,973)	(32,567)	-	(32,567)
New financial assets purchased or originated	30,398	23,420	55,871	109,689	-	109,689
Difference of Impairment Loss under the "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-accrual Loans"	-	-	-	-	28,730	28,730
Write-offs	-	-	(84,672)	(84,672)	-	(84,672)
Recovery of written-off receivables	-	-	102,876	102,876	-	102,876
Change in risk parameters and others	(48)	1,140	(100,281)	(99,189)	-	(99,189)
Change in exchange rate	(64)	-	-	(64)	-	(64)
Balance at the end of the period	<u>\$ 57,143</u>	<u>\$ 11,105</u>	<u>\$ 89,884</u>	<u>\$ 158,132</u>	<u>\$ 85,354</u>	<u>\$ 243,486</u>

XIV. DISCOUNTS AND LOANS, NET

	June 30th, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30th, 2021
Discounts and overdraft	\$ 60,460	\$ 56,480	\$ 33,955
Accounts receivable - financing	28,900	31,820	36,250
Short-term loans	59,901,596	59,802,132	41,845,611
Secured short-term borrowing	93,649,356	85,411,913	79,055,441
Medium-term loans	39,537,630	36,584,765	35,533,790
secured mid-term borrowing	110,744,834	100,683,842	91,316,264
Long-term loans	9,277,722	9,914,334	10,139,252
Secured long-term borrowing	217,066,074	205,468,200	191,193,967
Import and export negotiations	157,481	355,235	24,148
Non-accrual loans from loans	<u>419,902</u>	<u>319,748</u>	<u>340,232</u>
Subtotal	530,843,955	498,628,469	449,518,910
Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts	<u>5,824,781</u>	<u>5,395,959</u>	<u>5,119,502</u>
	<u>\$ 525,019,174</u>	<u>\$ 493,232,510</u>	<u>\$ 444,399,408</u>

As of June 30th, 2022, December 31st and June 30th, 2021, the balances of nonaccrual loans were NT\$419,902 thousand, NT\$319,748 thousand and NT\$340,232 thousand, respectively. The unrecognized interest revenues on nonperforming loans were NT\$6,165 thousand and NT\$6,700 thousand during January 1st to June 30th, 2022 and 2021. The Company has no credit re-sold without collection during January 1st to June 30th, 2022 and 2021.

Refer to Note 53 for impairment loss analysis of discounts and loans.

The changes in gross carrying amounts on receivables are as follows:

June 30th, 2022

	12-month expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime Expected- credit Losses (Credit- impaired Financial Assets)	Total
Balance at the beginning of the period	\$ 495,317,823	\$ 1,972,968	\$ 1,337,678	\$ 498,628,469
Discount and loans assessed collectively	(769,932)	462,655	307,277	-
Discount and loans purchased or originated	171,352,937	248,000	53,742	171,654,679
Write-offs	-	-	(28,858)	(28,858)
Derecognition	(138,552,336)	(596,765)	(261,234)	(139,410,335)
Balance at the end of the period	<u>\$ 527,348,492</u>	<u>\$ 2,086,858</u>	<u>\$ 1,408,605</u>	<u>\$ 530,843,955</u>

December 31, 2021

	12-month expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime Expected- credit Losses (Credit- impaired Financial Assets)	Total
Balance at the beginning of the year	\$ 424,210,714	\$ 1,874,264	\$ 1,538,618	\$ 427,623,596
Discount and loans assessed collectively	(831,975)	376,508	455,467	-
Discount and loans purchased or originated	280,892,810	519,789	144,846	281,557,445
Write-offs	-	-	(349,574)	(349,574)
Derecognition	(208,953,726)	(797,593)	(451,679)	(210,202,998)
End of year balance	<u>\$ 495,317,823</u>	<u>\$ 1,972,968</u>	<u>\$ 1,337,678</u>	<u>\$ 498,628,469</u>

June 30th, 2021

	12-month expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime Expected- credit Losses (Credit- impaired Financial Assets)	Total
Balance at the beginning of the period	\$ 424,210,714	\$ 1,874,264	\$ 1,538,618	\$ 427,623,596
Discount and loans assessed collectively	(1,319,923)	922,573	397,350	-
Discount and loans purchased or originated	151,086,523	191,562	124,119	151,402,204
Write-offs	-	-	(87,770)	(87,770)
Derecognition	(128,586,771)	(448,138)	(384,211)	(129,419,120)
Balance at the end of the period	<u>\$ 445,390,543</u>	<u>\$ 2,540,261</u>	<u>\$ 1,588,106</u>	<u>\$ 449,518,910</u>

The Bank had set up an allowance for doubtful accounts on discounts and loans. The details of and changes in allowance for doubtful accounts on discounts and loans are as follows:

June 30th, 2022

	12-month expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime Expected- credit Losses (Credit- impaired Financial Assets)	Impairment Loss under IFRS 9	Difference of Impairment Loss under the "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-accrual Loans"	Total
<u>Discounts and loans</u>						
Balance at the beginning of the period	\$ 429,117	\$ 110,659	\$ 373,914	\$ 913,690	\$ 4,482,269	\$ 5,395,959
Changes of financial instruments recognized at the beginning of the current reporting period						
- Transferred to lifetime ECL	(337)	2,069	(1,732)	-	-	-
- Transferred to credit-impaired financial assets	(138)	(11,083)	11,221	-	-	-
- Transferred to 12-month ECL	17,224	(13,893)	(3,331)	-	-	-
- Derecognition of financial assets in the current reporting period	(208,033)	(35,018)	(15,609)	(258,660)	-	(258,660)
New financial assets purchased or originated	295,836	34,495	29,487	359,818	-	359,818
Difference of Impairment Loss under the "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-accrual Loans"	-	-	-	-	150,325	150,325
Write-offs	-	-	(28,858)	(28,858)	-	(28,858)
Recovery of written-off receivables	-	-	162,863	162,863	-	162,863
Change in risk parameters and others	57,214	47,536	(69,147)	35,603	-	35,603
Change in exchange rate	7,731	-	-	7,731	-	7,731
Balance at the end of the period	<u>\$ 598,614</u>	<u>\$ 134,765</u>	<u>\$ 458,808</u>	<u>\$ 1,192,187</u>	<u>\$ 4,632,594</u>	<u>\$ 5,824,781</u>

December 31, 2021

	12-month expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime Expected- credit Losses (Credit- impaired Financial Assets)	Impairment Loss under IFRS 9	Difference of Impairment Loss under the "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-accrual Loans"	Total
<u>Discounts and loans</u>						
Balance at the beginning of the year	\$ 245,586	\$ 106,506	\$ 433,757	\$ 785,849	\$ 3,992,384	\$ 4,778,233
Changes of financial instruments recognized at the beginning of the current reporting period						
- Transferred to lifetime ECL	(240)	2,723	(2,483)	-	-	-
- Transferred to credit-impaired financial assets	(165)	(14,115)	14,280	-	-	-
- Transferred to 12-month ECL	15,821	(8,287)	(7,534)	-	-	-
- Derecognition of financial assets in the current reporting period	(35,215)	(349)	(40,763)	(76,327)	-	(76,327)
New financial assets purchased or originated	368,755	40,640	50,121	459,516	-	459,516
Difference of Impairment Loss under the "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-accrual Loans"	-	-	-	-	489,885	489,885
Write-offs	(146,938)	(53,551)	(149,085)	(349,574)	-	(349,574)
Recovery of written-off receivables	-	-	266,608	266,608	-	266,608
Change in risk parameters and others	(15,762)	37,092	(190,987)	(169,657)	-	(169,657)
Change in exchange rate	(2,725)	-	-	(2,725)	-	(2,725)
End of year balance	<u>\$ 429,117</u>	<u>\$ 110,659</u>	<u>\$ 373,914</u>	<u>\$ 913,690</u>	<u>\$ 4,482,269</u>	<u>\$ 5,395,959</u>

June 30th, 2021

	12-month expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime Expected- credit Losses (Credit- impaired Financial Assets)	Impairment Loss under IFRS 9	Difference of Impairment Loss under the "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-accrual Loans"	Total
<u>Discounts and loans</u>						
Balance at the beginning of the period	\$ 245,586	\$ 106,506	\$ 433,757	\$ 785,849	\$ 3,992,384	\$ 4,778,233
Changes of financial instruments recognized at the beginning of the current reporting period						
- Transferred to lifetime ECL	(1,932)	2,997	(1,065)	-	-	-
- Transferred to credit-impaired financial assets	(112)	(15,126)	15,238	-	-	-
- Transferred to 12-month ECL	13,651	(7,090)	(6,561)	-	-	-
- Derecognition of financial assets in the current reporting period	(108,659)	(45,767)	(44,789)	(199,215)	-	(199,215)
New financial assets purchased or originated	134,139	20,624	34,324	189,087	-	189,087
Difference of Impairment Loss under the "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-accrual Loans"	-	-	-	-	215,801	215,801
Write-offs	-	-	(87,770)	(87,770)	-	(87,770)
Recovery of written-off receivables	-	-	123,519	123,519	-	123,519
Change in risk parameters and others	(13,584)	174,637	(59,112)	101,941	-	101,941
Change in exchange rate	(2,094)	-	-	(2,094)	-	(2,094)
Balance at the end of the period	<u>\$ 266,995</u>	<u>\$ 236,781</u>	<u>\$ 407,541</u>	<u>\$ 911,317</u>	<u>\$ 4,208,185</u>	<u>\$ 5,119,502</u>

XV. ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS, PROVISION FOR LOSSES ON

COMMITMENTS AND GUARANTEES

	April 1st to June 30th, 2022	April 1st to June 30th, 2021	January 1st to June 30th, 2022	January 1st to June 30th, 2021
Provision (reversal) of allowance for doubtful accounts on accounts receivable	(\$ 25,626)	\$ 7,406	(\$ 45,539)	\$ 6,663
Provision for doubtful accounts on discounts and loans	129,439	114,308	287,086	307,614
Provision (reversal) for doubtful accounts on guarantees	(10,000)	-	(10,000)	77,000
	<u>\$ 93,813</u>	<u>\$ 121,714</u>	<u>\$ 231,547</u>	<u>\$ 391,277</u>

XVI. SUBSIDIARIES

The investees included in the consolidated financial statements

The entities of preparing the Consolidated Financial Statements are as follows:

Investor	Investee	Main Businesses	Percentage of Ownership			Explain
			June 30th, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30th, 2021	
Union Bank of Taiwan Co., Ltd.	UFLIC	Installment, leasing and accounts receivable factoring	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	(I)
	Union Information Technology Corporation (UIT) Limited	Software and hardware product retail and distribution, system programming development, system development outsourcing, website design, e-commerce, etc.	99.99%	99.99%	99.99%	(II)
	Union Finance International (HK) Limited	Import and export financing	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	(III)
	Union Securities Investment Trust Corporation (USITC)	Securities investment trust	99.60%	99.60%	99.60%	(IV)
	Union Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	Venture Investment	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	(V)
	Union Capital (Cayman) Corp.	Investment, overseas financing, equipment leasing, installment selling, acquisition of accounts receivable, etc.	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	(VI)
	New Asian Ventures Ltd.	Investment, overseas financing, equipment leasing, installment selling, acquisition of accounts receivable, etc.	-	-	100.00%	(VI)

(continued at next page)

(Cont')

Investor	Investee	Main Businesses	Percentage of Ownership			Explain
			June 30th, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30th, 2021	
	Union Capital (Singapore) Holding PTE. Ltd.	Investment, overseas financing, equipment leasing, installment selling, acquisition of accounts receivable, etc.	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	(VI) and (VIII)
	Uflc Capital (Singapore) Holding PTE. Ltd.	Investment, overseas financing, equipment leasing, installment selling, acquisition of accounts receivable, etc.	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	(VI) and (VIII)
Union Capital (Singapore) Holding PTE. Ltd.	Kabushiki Kaisha UCJ1 (Japan)	Sale, purchasing and leasing of real estates, etc.	30.55%	30.55%	30.55%	(VII) and (VIII)
	Tokutei Mokuteki Kaisha SSG15 (Japan)	A real estate securitized special purpose company	49.00%	49.00%	49.00%	(VII) and (VIII)
Uflc Capital (Singapore) Holding PTE. Ltd.	Kabushiki Kaisha UCJ1 (Japan)	Sale, purchasing and leasing of real estates, etc.	69.45%	69.45%	69.45%	(VII) and (VIII)
	Tokutei Mokuteki Kaisha SSG12 (Japan)	A real estate securitized special purpose company	49.00%	49.00%	49.00%	(VII) and (VIII)
	Tokutei Mokuteki Kaisha SSG16 (Japan)	A real estate securitized special purpose company	49.00%	49.00%	49.00%	(VII) and (VIII)
Kabushiki Kaisha UCJ1 (Japan)	Tokutei Mokuteki Kaisha SSG15 (Japan)	A real estate securitized special purpose company	51.00%	51.00%	51.00%	(VII) and (VIII)
	Tokutei Mokuteki Kaisha SSG12 (Japan)	A real estate securitized special purpose company	51.00%	51.00%	51.00%	(VII) and (VIII)
	Tokutei Mokuteki Kaisha SSG16 (Japan)	A real estate securitized special purpose company	51.00%	51.00%	51.00%	(VII) and (VIII)
Union Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	Corner Union Venture Capital, LLC (Delaware)	Venture Investment	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	(IX)
	Na He Yi Hau Electric Power Inc.	Energy development and technology service	89.70%	89.70%	99.93%	(X)
	Union Energy Co., Ltd.	Venture Investment	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	(XII)
Union Energy Co., Ltd.	Na He Yi Hau Electric Power Inc.	Energy development and technology service	0.30%	0.30%	-	(X)
	Ting Jie Electric Power Inc.	Energy development and technology service	90.00%	90.00%	-	(XI)
	Tianji Smart Energy Co., Ltd.	Energy development and technology service	90.00%	90.00%	-	(XIV)
Corner Union Venture Capital, LLC (Delaware)	Corner Ventures DAG I-U, LLC (Delaware)	Venture Investment	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	(IX)
	Corner Union, LLC (Delaware)	Venture Investment	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	(IX)
Union Securities Investment Trust Corporation (USITC)	Union Private Equity Co., Ltd.	Venture Investment	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	(XIII)

(I) Union Finance and Leasing International Corporation (UFLIC) was established under the Company Act on November 11, 1996. UFLIC trades and leases real estates, motor vehicles and machinery and equipment and does accounts receivable factoring, as well as the development and leasing of residences and buildings.

(II) Union Information Technology Corporation (UIT), which was incorporated on August 10, 1998, mainly renders software services, wholesale and retail of information software and telecommunications equipment, enterprise management consulting, etc.

To respond to the rapid development and market needs of the fintech, while promoting new business, optimizing systematic functions, cultivating talents and fulfill operating capitals, on February 22nd, 2022, the board of UIT approved to increase the capital for NT\$90,000 thousand. The board of the Bank, on March 7th, 2022, approved to participate the capital increase in cash proportionally to its shareholding for total NT\$89,993 thousand.

(III) Union Finance International (HK) Limited was incorporated in Hong Kong on April 23, 1996. It mainly engages in financial services and financial investments.

- (IV) Union Securities Investment Trust Corporation (USITC) was incorporated on November 20, 1998. It obtained a securities investment trust enterprise license and started operations on February 26, 1999; it mainly establishes securities investment trust funds by issuing beneficiary certificates, and apply the securities investment trust funds to invest securities and related products.

Before May 9th, 2018, the Bank was able to control the finance, operation, and HR of USITC, and thus the latter was included in the subsidiaries for the Consolidated Financial Statements. To integrate resources and enhance operating effectiveness, the Bank requested to purchase 65% equity interest, which was approved by the board of directors on May 9th, 2018. The investment was approved by the FSC under Rule No. 10802037180 on March 27th, 2019. In July and December 2019, the Bank paid a total of NT\$264,909 thousand for the purchase of 64.60% equity interest from the shareholders of USITC and complete the delivery. After the delivery, the shareholding became 99.60%.

- (V) In order to actively support the FSC's needs to adapt to the nation's overall industry development and to boost the diversification of the corporate banking business as well as improve the efficiency in the use of funds, the Bank established Union Venture Capital ("UVC") in coordination with the nation's financial policies, which was approved by the board of directors on September 26, 2018. The investment was approved by the FSC under Rule No. 10802042270 on March 28, 2019. Union Venture Capital was established by the Bank on November 21, 2019; it mainly engages in general business investment.

To extend the dynamic of investment capitals, on May 10th, 2022, the board of the Bank resolved to agree UVC to increase the capital for 60,000 thousand shares in cash for total NT\$600,000 thousand. The base date of capital increase was July 13, 2022. As of the date of the Financial Statements, the total investment of the Bank is NT\$1,400,000 thousand for shareholding of 100% .

- (VI) UFLIC held 100% equity interest each in Union Capital (Cayman) Corp. and New Asian Ventures Ltd., which were incorporated in the British West Indies and the British Virgin Islands, in July 1997 and October 1997, respectively; these investees mainly engage in financial investment.

Uflc Capital (Singapore) Holding PTE. Ltd. and Union Capital (Singapore) Holding PTE. Ltd. were established in September 2014 and March 2016 by Cayman in Singapore. The capital was both US\$1. The companies mainly engage in business of investments, overseas financing, equipment leasing, installment selling, acquisition of accounts receivable, etc. The subsidiary of UFLIC, Union Capital (Cayman) Corp., wants to comply with local economic regulations. Therefore, on February 25, 2020, the board approved to restructure the investment by transferring to Uflc Capital (Singapore) Holding PTE. Ltd. and Union Capital (Singapore) Holding PTE. Ltd. the (the consideration was offset with the debt payable to

UFLIC) and equity from Union Capital (Cayman) at the carrying value on June 30th, 2020 to UFLIC on July 1, 2020 and July 23, 2020, respectively. The prices were \$485,420 thousand and \$161,836 thousand.

In order to restructure the investment, in February 25, 2020, the board approved to liquidation the subsidiary of UFLIC, New Asian Ventures Ltd., the case was approved by British Virgin Island's financial services commission on July 13, 2021 and the rest of asset was transfer back on July 23, 2021, New Asian Ventures Ltd. was official liquidated on July 29, 2021.

- (VII) Kabushiki Kaisha UCJ1, Tokutei Mokuteki Kaisha SSG15, SSG12 and SSG16 are established to acquire real estate for Union Capital (Singapore) Holding Pte. Ltd. and Uflc Capital (Singapore) Holding Pte. Ltd. in Japan as the entities of real estate securitization. Kabushiki Kaisha UCJ1 mainly buys, sells, and leases real estate. Tokutei Mokuteki Kaisha SSG15, SSG12 and SSG16 is a special purpose entity that securitizes real estate.
- (VIII) Union Captial (Singapore) Holding PTE. Ltd., Uflc Capital (Singapore) Holding PTE. Ltd., Kabushiki Kaisha UCJ1, Tokutei Mokuteki Kaisha SSG15, SSG12 and SSG16 have fiscal years different from calendar years. To apply the equity method, the Company recognized the Consolidated Financial Statements of the said companies dated on March 31st, 2022, and properly adjusted for changes from significant transactions since the date up to June 30th, 2022.
- (IX) In order to manage Union Venture Corporation's investment, the board agreed to sign investment advisory contract with Corner Venture Partners, LLC. With the contract, a subsidiary, Corner Union Venture Capital, LLC, and sub-subsidiaries Corner Ventures DAG I-U, LLC and Corner Union, LLC, were established in Delaware, USA, with the approval by Delaware state government in April and July 2020. Union Venture Corporation held 100% equity in the subsidiaries and engages in general business investment.
- (X) In order to actively support the FSC's needs to adapt to the nation's overall industry development, on August 14, 2020, the board approved to make investment in green energy technology industry. The investment was in Na He Yi Hau Electric Power Inc. ("Na He Yi Hau"), with total investment of \$900 thousand for 90% equity. To promote the subsequent green energy constructions and adjust the Company's investment structure, the capital increase of Na He Yi Hau was jointly participated with Union Energy Co., Ltd. As of June 30th, 2022, the Company totally invested NT\$149,400 thousand for holding 90% equity of Na He Yi Hau.
- (XI) In order to actively adapt to the development of the nation's startup industries, on November 24th, 2020, the board approved to acquire 90% equity of Ting Jie Electric Power Inc. with total invested capital of NT\$900 thousand. For the investment development strategy and investment restructuring plan, on July 28th, 2021, the board of UVC resolved to

sell a total of 90 thousand shares at NT\$10 dollars per share to Union Energy. For promote the power plant construction in the future, Ting Jie Electric Power Inc. completed the capital increase in cash on July 30th, 2021. Union Energy invested NT\$18,000 thousand proportionally to its shareholding. As of June 30th, 2022, Union Energy has invested a total of \$18,900 thousand and held 90% of equity. Ting Jie Electric Power Inc. mainly engages in energy development and technology service.

- (XII) In order to manage Union Venture Corporation's investments in startups in the future, it established Union Energy Co., Ltd ("Union Energy") and held 100% equity on December 17th, 2020. Union Venture Corporation has invested a total \$90,000 thousand as of June 30th, 2022. It mainly engages in general business investment management.
- (XIII) Union Securities Investment Trust Corporation actively supports the FSC's needs to adapt to the nation's overall industry development. On January 14th, 2020, the board approved to establish Union Private Equity Co., Ltd. on September 17th, 2020, with the total investment of \$30,000 thousand and held 100% equity. The company mainly engages in general business investment and investment management advisory.
- (XIV) Union Energy Co., Ltd. actively supports FSC's financial strategy, investment in green energy technology industry and efficiency of fund application. In June 2020, the board of Union Energy Co., Ltd. approved the purchase of 90% equity of Tianji Smart Energy Co., Ltd. As a result, Union Energy Co., Ltd. has invested a total of \$394,413 thousand and held 90% equity on June 30th, 2022. Tianjin Smart Energy Co., Ltd. mainly engages in energy development and technology service.
- (XV) In order to actively adapt to the development of the nation's startup industries, UVC's board resolved to invest NT\$600 thousand in total to set up Ting Xu Energy Co., Ltd. ("Ting Xu Energy") on May 31st, 2022, with the shareholding of 60%. Ting Xu Energy was fully established on July 7th, 2022. As of June 30th, 2022, UVC has prepaid share payment of NT\$600 thousand and listed as a prepayment. The major business engaged by Ting Xu Energy is energy development and technology service.

XVII. INVESTMENTS ACCOUNTED FOR USING THE EQUITY METHOD

	June 30th, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30th, 2021
<u>Not individually material</u>			
LINE Pay Taiwan Limited	\$ 1,494,739	\$ 1,480,143	\$ 1,470,578
Union Construction Management Co., Ltd.	51,953	52,074	52,145
Blue Borders Medical and Health Management Consulting Co., Ltd.	133,239	139,141	-
iPass Corporation (Note 9)	301,094	321,802	-
	<u>\$ 1,981,025</u>	<u>\$ 1,993,160</u>	<u>\$ 1,522,723</u>

The summarized financial information in respect of the Company's affiliates not individually material is set out below:

	January 1st to June 30th, 2022	January 1st to June 30th, 2021
Share attributed to the Company		
Current net loss	\$ <u>12,135</u>	\$ <u>14,266</u>

To promote innovative financial technology services and popularize mobile payment endorsed by the government, the board of directors of the Bank approved the investment in Line BIZ+ Taiwan Limited on July 25, 2018 and later acquired 5,471 thousand of their ordinary shares with a price of \$1,579,977 thousand on September 21, 2018 resulting in a 10% shareholding. The Bank is a director of Line BIZ+ Taiwan with substantial influence; therefore the latter is recognized with the equity method. Acquired Line BIZ+ Taiwan Limited has generated \$977,235 thousand of goodwill and was included in the investment's cost.

The investment accounted for using the equity methods, the Company's shares of profit and loss in such investments and other profit and loss, are calculated based on the unaudited Financial Statements; provided, the management of the Company considers the Financial Statements of the investees are not audited by CPAs, with no material effect.

XVIII. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS, NET

	June 30th, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30th, 2021
Assets Pledged (Note 48)	\$ 1,624,616	\$ 1,608,573	\$ 1,636,600
Due from banks - time deposit	195,350	70,385	-
Others	<u>7,200</u>	<u>2,604</u>	<u>23,109</u>
	\$ <u>1,827,166</u>	\$ <u>1,681,562</u>	\$ <u>1,659,709</u>

The amount of due from banks - time deposits with maturities longer than three months or certificate of deposits that cannot be cancelled or used.

XIX. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT, NET

<u>Carrying amount of each category</u>	June 30th, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30th, 2021
Land	\$ 3,972,484	\$ 3,972,480	\$ 3,929,554
Buildings	3,172,654	3,215,960	3,243,682
Machinery and Computer Equipment	2,398,729	2,362,045	375,619
Transportation Equipment	53,823	55,094	55,553
Lease Improvements	196,963	192,184	186,888
Prepayments for Equipment	<u>2,156,447</u>	<u>169,458</u>	<u>72,730</u>
	\$ <u>11,951,100</u>	\$ <u>9,967,221</u>	\$ <u>7,864,026</u>

The Company's property and equipment are depreciated on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives as follows:

Buildings	
Main buildings	50-55 years
Equipment installed in buildings	5 years
Machinery and Computer Equipment	3-20 years
Transportation Equipment	3-5 years
Lease Improvements	5 years

XX. LEASE ARRANGEMENTS

(I) Right-of-use assets

	June 30th, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30th, 2021
Carrying amounts of right-of-use assets			
Land and buildings	<u>\$ 1,837,213</u>	<u>\$ 1,908,089</u>	<u>\$ 1,646,222</u>
	January 1st to June 30th, 2022	January 1st to June 30th, 2021	
Increase in right-of-use assets	<u>\$ 117,926</u>	<u>\$ 135,348</u>	
Depreciation expense of right-of-use assets			
Land	\$ 7,884	\$ 1,359	
Buildings	<u>234,482</u>	<u>222,043</u>	
	<u>\$ 242,366</u>	<u>\$ 223,402</u>	

(II) Lease liabilities

	June 30th, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30th, 2021
Carrying amounts of lease liabilities	<u>\$ 1,824,719</u>	<u>\$ 1,894,074</u>	<u>\$ 1,627,712</u>

Range of discount rate for lease liabilities was as follows:

	June 30th, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30th, 2021
Land and buildings	0.72%~1.78%	0.72%~1.78%	0.72%~1.78%

(III) Other lease information

	January 1st to June 30th, 2022	January 1st to June 30th, 2021
Expenses relating to short-term leases	<u>\$ 84,330</u>	<u>\$ 91,932</u>
Total cash (outflow) for leases	<u>(\$ 325,175)</u>	<u>(\$ 315,205)</u>

The Company has elected to apply the recognition exemption and thus, did not recognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for these leases.

XXI. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES, NET

	June 30th, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30th, 2021
Land	\$ 4,099,116	\$ 4,254,377	\$ 4,335,189
Buildings	<u>587,985</u>	<u>657,144</u>	<u>702,045</u>
	<u>\$ 4,687,101</u>	<u>\$ 4,911,521</u>	<u>\$ 5,037,234</u>

The Company acquired investment properties amounting to \$986,055 thousand, \$1,026,015 thousand and \$668,984 thousand via SSG15, SSG12 and SSG16 in Japan on September 2014, February 2016 and April 2016, respectively. The amount was based on the valuation by independent appraisers that were not the Company's related parties. Other than the aforesaid transactions and recognition of depreciation, the Company's investment properties have no material disposal or impairment as of January 1st and June 30th, 2022 and 2021.

Investment properties are depreciated on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives as follows:

Buildings	
Main buildings	15-50 years
Equipment installed in buildings	6-15 years

The fair values of investment properties were NT\$6,081,060 thousand, NT\$6,337,383 thousand and NT\$6,318,264 thousand as of June 30th, 2022, December 31st and June 30th, 2021, respectively. The fair values were based on the valuation at these dates by independent appraisers that were not the Company's related parties and estimated by the management according to the prices of similar properties in the vicinity.

Refer to Note 31 for information relating to investment properties pledged as guarantee.

The investment properties were leased out for 3 to 20 years. The lease contracts contain market review clauses in the event that the lessees exercise their options to extend. The lessees do not have bargain purchase options to acquire the investment properties at the expiry of the lease periods.

As of June 30th, 2022, December 31st and June 30th, 2021, refundable deposits paid under operating leases were NT\$67,118 thousand, NT\$68,840 thousand, and NT\$71,872 thousand (included in other assets - refundable deposits), respectively.

The maturity analysis of lease payments receivable under operating leases of investment properties as of June 30th, 2022, December 31st and June 30th, 2021 is as follows:

	June 30th, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30th, 2021
Year 1	\$ 112,250	\$ 144,300	\$ 161,574
Year 2	31,744	56,671	101,469
Year 3	14,021	18,322	19,103
Year 4	11,677	13,033	15,618
Year 5	11,561	12,652	13,067
Year 6 onwards	<u>66,125</u>	<u>80,564</u>	<u>86,963</u>
	<u>\$ 247,378</u>	<u>\$ 325,542</u>	<u>\$ 397,794</u>

XXII. GOODWILL

The Bank acquired Chung Shing Bank (Chung Shing) on March 19, 2005 and recognized goodwill amounting to \$3,309,000 thousand. The goodwill amortization period was five years, and the amortization expense in 2005 was \$551,500 thousand. However, the amortization of goodwill was no longer required from January 1, 2006. The Bank merged with Union Bills Finance Corporation on August 16, 2010, with the Bank as the survivor entity, and recognized goodwill amounting to \$130,498 thousand.

For the impairment test on Chung Shing, the Bank treated individual business units as cash-generating units (CGUs). Goodwill resulting from the merger was allocated to the relevant CGUs. The recoverable amount was determined by the value in use of each CGU, and the key assumptions adopted use the actual operations and business of CGUs or the objective information of the economic cycles as the basis of future cash flow estimation; based on the going-concern assumption, the net cash flows generated from the operations of each CGU in the next five years are forecasted. As of June 30th, 2022, the Bank has cumulatively recognized goodwill impairment loss for NT\$902,691 thousand. As of June 30th, 2022, December 31st and June 30th, 2021, no impairment occurred based on the Company's assessment.

XXIII. OTHER ASSETS, NET

	June 30th, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30th, 2021
Assets leased to others, net	\$ 6,040,705	\$ 6,176,559	\$ 6,086,738
Refundable deposits	2,924,513	2,494,570	2,717,758
Prepaid expenses	558,313	1,449,378	1,404,703
Prepaid pension	239,777	185,368	166,977
Others	<u>89,310</u>	<u>137,385</u>	<u>73,824</u>
	<u>\$ 9,852,618</u>	<u>\$ 10,443,260</u>	<u>\$ 10,450,000</u>

XXIV. Deposits from the Central Bank and peers

	June 30th, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30th, 2021
Call loans from banks	\$ 1,623,408	\$ 5,040,699	\$ 6,525,021
Deposits from Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd.	4,574,680	4,599,730	5,099,730
Deposits from the Central Bank and peers	124,219	306,561	190,931
Overdraft from other banks	<u>118,846</u>	<u>53,152</u>	<u>2,167,449</u>
	<u>\$ 6,441,153</u>	<u>\$ 10,000,142</u>	<u>\$ 13,983,131</u>

XXV. DUE TO THE CENTRAL BANK AND OTHER BANKS

	June 30th, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30th, 2021
Due to the Central Bank	\$ -	\$ 6,741,390	\$ 4,804,940
Due to other banks (Note 31)	<u>372,876</u>	<u>400,665</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>\$ 372,876</u>	<u>\$ 7,142,055</u>	<u>\$ 4,804,940</u>

XXVI. Liabilities of notes under repurchase agreement and bonds

	June 30th, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30th, 2021
Commercial paper	\$ 18,168,912	\$ 28,077,810	\$ 30,638,755
Asset-backed securities	16,562,058	13,730,236	16,538,075
Corporate bonds	10,454,144	5,974,483	12,904,500
Government bonds	12,476,917	2,253,728	5,413,610
Financial bonds	347,857	242,325	2,685,690
Bank's negotiable certificates of deposits	<u>-</u>	<u>1,001,174</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>\$ 58,009,888</u>	<u>\$ 51,279,756</u>	<u>\$ 68,180,630</u>
Maturity date	July - September 2022	January - June 2022	July - November 2021
Agreed repurchase price	<u>\$ 58,120,806</u>	<u>\$51,301,057</u>	<u>\$ 68,206,910</u>

XXVII. Accounts payable

	June 30th, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30th, 2021
Accrued payable	\$ 1,778,890	\$ 252,265	\$ 1,170,478
Collection payable	1,198,579	1,070,085	2,481,392
Exchange clearing payable	1,064,973	3,339,499	789,465
Dividend payable	974,282	-	-
Interest payable	583,759	476,421	493,683
Expense payables	487,836	1,229,091	684,812
Agency business payable, not settled	350,907	-	-
Proceed of delivery	300,582	186,542	300,851
Bank acceptance bill	216,541	220,120	123,909
Remittance payable	112,852	106,560	75,922
Tax payable	126,436	109,227	105,922
Collection of underwriting payment	-	555,743	-
Others	763,839	974,411	712,988
	<u>\$ 7,959,476</u>	<u>\$ 8,519,964</u>	<u>\$ 6,939,422</u>

XXVIII. Deposits and remittances

	June 30th, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30th, 2021
Checking deposits	\$ 5,678,765	\$ 7,197,771	\$ 8,281,530
Demand deposits	147,805,842	157,678,371	125,291,049
Savings deposits	394,534,383	390,486,917	377,503,094
Time deposits	125,059,519	115,506,519	113,220,542
Negotiable certificates of deposit	1,324,200	336,000	262,800
Inward and outward remittances	<u>154,422</u>	<u>177,280</u>	<u>202,029</u>
	<u>\$ 674,557,131</u>	<u>\$ 671,382,858</u>	<u>\$ 624,761,044</u>

XXIX. BANK DEBENTURES

	<u>June 30th, 2022</u>	<u>December 31, 2021</u>	<u>June 30th, 2021</u>
First issue of subordinated bank debentures in 2015; fixed rate at 2.08%; maturity: April 2022	\$ -	\$ 2,200,000	\$ 2,200,000
First issue of subordinated bank debentures in 2017; no maturity date and non-cumulative; redeemable at face value plus interest accrued under the approval of the authorities when the issue term is over 5.1 years; fixed rate at 4.20%	-	500,000	500,000
First issue of subordinated bank debentures in 2019; fixed rate at 1.10%; maturity: September 2026	500,000	500,000	500,000
First issue of subordinated bank debentures in 2019; fixed rate at 1.23%; maturity: September 2029	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000
First issue of subordinated bank debentures in 2021; no maturity date and non-cumulative; redeemable at face value plus interest accrued under the approval of the authorities when the issue term is above 5.5 years; fixed rate at 1.92%	<u>3,000,000</u>	<u>3,000,000</u>	<u>3,000,000</u>
	<u>\$ 5,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 7,700,000</u>	<u>\$ 7,700,000</u>

XXX. PREFERENTIAL SHARE LIABILITIES

	<u>June 30th, 2022</u>	<u>December 31, 2021</u>	<u>June 30th, 2021</u>
PREFERENTIAL SHARE LIABILITIES	<u>\$ 367,000</u>	<u>\$ 371,500</u>	<u>\$ 495,500</u>

On June 2nd, 2021, the board of directors of Union Energy Co., Ltd. approved to issue 37,150 shares of preferred stock. The face value per share is NT\$10, and the issuance amount is NT\$371,500 thousand. The main terms and conditions of the preferred stock are the following:

- (I) Maturity: Preferential shares A up to 20 years.
- (II) Dividend: The annual interest rate is 5.0% per annum for the preferential shares A, based on the price per share.

- (III) Dividend payment: Whereas Union Energy makes profit in a fiscal year, apart from paying the income tax by law, it shall first compensate for the deficits in previous years, appropriate the legal reserve, and appropriate or reverse the special reserve with respect to these Articles of Incorporation before distributing dividends deserved for preferential shares of the year. Union Energy has the sole discretion on the distribution of dividends of preferential shares, which includes but not limited to the their discretion to resolve not to distribute dividends to the preferential shareholders if there is no surplus, or if earnings in the fiscal year are insufficient to fully pay off dividends to the shareholders of the preferential shares, the preferential shareholders shall raise no objection if the resolution is not to distribute dividends of preferential shares; the dividends resolved not to be distributed or not paid in full amount will be accumulated and deferred to paid in the years with profits. Dividends of preferential shares if distributed will be in cash and in one payment in a year. After the annual general meeting of shareholders ratifies the financial statements, the Board of Directors shall determine the base date to disburse the dividends for the previous year. The year of issuance and the recovery of the number of dividends issued of the year shall be calculated based on the actual number of days of issuance in the year. The amount of dividends distributed should be recognized on the dividend statements.
- (IV) Exceeding dividend distribution: Preferential shares A, other than the dividends received as dividend rate prescribed in the preceding paragraph, under no circumstances shall holders of preference shares be entitled to receive the dividend distributed for common shares from this Bank's earnings and legal reserves in cash or capital reserves.
- (V) Redemption: Within 30 days from the first day of the 4th, 7th, 10th, 13th, 16th, and 19th years since the issuance date, Union Energy Co., Ltd. may, redeem a portion or all of the outstanding shares of preferential shares at any time at the issuance price plus the compensation at 5% annual interest rate for the actual issuance days of the same year. The rights and obligations of all types of issuance conditions of unrecovered preferential shares will continue. Should the board meeting resolution of Union Energy determine to issue dividends for preferential shares A in the recovery year, the dividends to be distributed shall be calculated by the day of recovery based on the actual number of days issued in the year.
- (VI) Preferential shares repurchase: Preferential shares cannot be sold by the holders of preferential shares.
- (VII) Liquidation priority: Holders of preferential shares A are entitled to a higher priority than holders of common shares in the distribution of Union Energy's residual property and to the same priority in the right to claim of holders of all types of preferential shares issued by Union Energy, but the right to claim shall be limited to the issuance amount only.

- (VIII) Voting and election rights: Holders of preferential shares A are not entitled to vote or elect, except for the meeting of holders of preferential shares or meeting of shareholders involving the rights and obligations of holders of preferential shares, both of which shall be entitled to the voting rights
- (IX) Convertibility to common shares: Under no circumstances shall the conversion from preferential shares A into common shares be allowed, nor shall holders of preferential shares be entitled to request Union Energy to recover their preference shares held.
- (X) When Union Energy issues new shares in cash, the shareholders of preferred stock and the common stock shall be entitled to equivalent preemptive rights on the new shares.

The aforesaid privately placed preferential shares, according to International Accounting Standards 32 “Financial Instruments: Presentation,” are the liability preferential shares, and have been classified as preferential shares liability under the financial liabilities.

Union Green Energy I Private Equity Limited Partnership acquired all of the Union Energy issued preferred stock.

Due to the business demands, Union Energy recovered 450 thousand preferential shares A at the original issuance price plus compensation for NT\$4,676 thousand with the consent of the board on March 28th, 2022.

On December 23rd, 2020, the boards of directors of Ting Jie Electric Power Inc. approved to issue 40,000 shares, respectively, of preferential shares. The face value per share is NT\$10. The amount of capital increase is NT\$400,000 thousand.

On December 23rd, 2020, the boards of directors of Na He Yi Hau Electric Power Inc. approved to issue 12,400 shares, respectively, of preferential shares. The face value per share is NT\$10. The amount of capital increase is NT\$124,000 thousand.

After the Articles of Incorporation was amended by the AGM in 2021, the said preferential share liabilities of Ting Jie Electric Power and Na He Yi Hau will be transferred to list under Equity pursuant to International Accounting Standards 32 “Financial Instruments: Presentation.” Refer to Note 36 for the issuance terms after the amendment.

XXXI. CORPORATE BONDS PAYABLE

	June 30th, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30th, 2021
Overseas corporate bonds - secured	\$ 945,680	\$ 1,047,276	\$ 1,330,095

(I) TMK SSG15

To comply with the Specified Purpose Company Act in Japan, whenever TMK SSG15 issues overseas secured corporate bonds, the subsidiary UNION CAPITAL (SINGAPORE) HOLDING PTE. LTD (“UCSH”) must transfer more than half of the common shares of SSG15 held by UCSH to the legal entity Ippam Shadan Hojin UCJ1 (ISH UCJ1) in order to establish bankruptcy isolation mechanism. TMK SSG15 provided an investment property of JPY3,787,112 thousand (equivalent to NT\$826,730 thousand) as the collateral. TMK SSG15 issued five-year period secured corporate bonds with the issuance amount of JPY2,200,000 thousand (NT\$480,262 thousand) in March 2020. According to the contract, the issuance can be extended by one year, every quarter will pay the interest and installment of JPY11,000 thousand. The overseas corporate bonds - secured has the book value of JPY2,112,000 thousand (NT\$461,052 thousand) as of June 30th, 2022. The issuance interest rates of the corporate bonds are as follows:

1. The first to fifth years: Base interest rate + 0.41 %

Base rate: The Tokyo Swap Rate (TSR), six-month LIBOR-based 5-year JPY/JPY-interest swap rate displayed on page 17143 of the Telerate screen at 10:00 am (JST) on the day that is two business days before the issuance date.

2. The sixth year: Base interest rate + 1.41 %

Base rate: The 3-month TIBOR (based on 365 days) displayed as the Japanese yen TIBOR as published by the JBA TIBOR Administration on page 17097 of the Telerate screen at 11:00 am JST on the day that is two business days before the interest payment date.

(II) TMK SSG12

To issue overseas secured corporate bonds by TMK SSG12, the sub-subsidiary Kabushiki Kaisha UCJ1 must transfer more than half of the common shares of TMK SSG12 to the legal entity Ippam Shadan Hojin UCJ2 (ISH UCJ2) in order to establish bankruptcy isolation mechanism. TMK SSG12 provided an investment property of JPY3,778,759 thousand (equivalent to NT\$824,907 thousand) as the collateral to secure the five-year period secured corporate bonds with an issuance amount of JPY1,920,000 thousand (NT\$419,138 thousand) in September 2016. According to the contract, the issuance can be extended by two years. The issuance interest rates of the corporate bonds are as follows:

1. The first to fifth years: Base interest rate + 0.45 %

Base rate: The five-year yen-yen swap rate displayed on Reuters Screen page 17143 as the index rate as of 10 a.m. Tokyo time two business days prior to the issue date.

2. The sixth year: Base interest rate + 0.45%

Base rate: The three-month yen TIBOR published by JBA TIBOR Administration as of 11 a.m., Tokyo time two business days prior to the first day of each interest calculation period during the tail period.

The said corporate bonds matured in September 2021. TMK SSG12 has provided the aforesaid investment property as a collateral, and issued the five-year period secured corporate bonds with an issuance amount of JPY1,920,000 thousand (NT\$419,138 thousand) in September 2021. According to the contract, the issuance can be extended by one year. The issuance interest rates of the corporate bonds are as follows:

1. The first to fifth years: Base interest rate + 0.5%

Base rate: The five-year yen-yen swap rate displayed on Refinitiv Screen page 17143 as the index rate as of 10 a.m. Tokyo time two business days prior to the issue date.

2. The sixth year: Base interest rate + 0.5%

Base rate: The three-month yen TIBOR published by JBA TIBOR Administration as of 11 a.m., Tokyo time two business days prior to the first day of each interest calculation period during the tail period.

(III) TMK SSG16

To issue overseas secured corporate bonds by TMK SSG16, the sub-subsidiary Kabushiki Kaisha UCJ1 must transfer more than half of the common shares of TMK SSG16 to the legal entity Ippam Shadan Hojin UCJ2 (ISH UCJ2) in order to establish bankruptcy isolation mechanism. TMK SSG16 provided an investment property of JPY2,466,478 thousand (equivalent to NT\$538,435 thousand) as the collateral to secure the four-year period secured corporate bonds with an issuance amount of JPY1,200,000 thousand (NT\$261,961 thousand) in September 2017. Interest rate of the corporate bonds is base rate + 0.50% (base rate: The three-month yen TIBOR published by JBA TIBOR Administration on page 17097 of the Telerate screen as of 11 a.m., Tokyo time two business days prior to the first day of each interest calculation period during the tail period).)

The said corporate bonds matured in September 2021. By providing investment property as a collateral, TMK SSG16 issued four-year period secured corporate bonds with a face value of JPY300,000 thousand (equivalent to NT\$65,490 thousand) and borrowed with collateral for JPY1,250,000 thousand (equivalent to NT\$272,876 thousand), both listed as financial with banks (Note 25). The issuance interest rates of the corporate bonds and borrowing with collateral is the base rate +0.850%. (Base rate: four-year exchange interest rate of the reference exchange interest rates in Tokyo).)

XXXII. Other financial liabilities

	June 30th, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30th, 2021
Commercial paper payable	\$ 9,958,974	\$ 9,777,795	\$ 9,421,967
Principals of structured products	-	6,445	166,558
	<u>\$ 9,958,974</u>	<u>\$ 9,784,240</u>	<u>\$ 9,588,525</u>

XXXIII. PROVISIONS

	June 30th, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30th, 2021
Reserve for losses on guarantees and loan commitment	\$ 323,458	\$ 333,295	\$ 293,309
Reserve for the liability of employees' benefit	10,981	11,130	12,610
Others	<u>37,391</u>	<u>38,263</u>	<u>38,701</u>
	<u>\$ 371,830</u>	<u>\$ 382,688</u>	<u>\$ 344,620</u>

Details and changes in allowances for guarantees and financial commitments are as follows:

June 30th, 2022

	12-month expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime Expected- credit Losses (Credit- impaired Financial Assets)	Impairment Loss under IFRS 9	Difference of Impairment Loss under the "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-accrual Loans"	Total
<u>Reserve for losses on guarantees and loan commitment</u>						
Balance at the beginning of the period	\$ 60,190	\$ 1,825	\$ 271	\$ 62,286	\$ 271,009	\$ 333,295
Changes of financial instruments recognized at the beginning of the current reporting period						
- Transferred to lifetime ECL	(38)	38	-	-	-	-
- Transferred to credit-impaired financial assets	(31)	(9)	40	-	-	-
- Transferred to 12-month ECL	210	(210)	-	-	-	-
- Derecognition of financial assets in the current reporting period	(31,598)	(919)	(208)	(32,725)	-	(32,725)
New financial assets purchased or originated	47,097	696	82	47,875	-	47,875
Difference of Impairment Loss under the "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-accrual Loans"	-	-	-	-	(25,149)	(25,149)
Change in risk parameters and others	(1)	-	-	(1)	-	(1)
Change in exchange rate	163	-	-	163	-	163
Balance at the end of the period	<u>\$ 75,992</u>	<u>\$ 1,421</u>	<u>\$ 185</u>	<u>\$ 77,598</u>	<u>\$ 245,860</u>	<u>\$ 323,458</u>

December 31, 2021

	12-month expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime Expected- credit Losses (Credit- impaired Financial Assets)	Impairment Loss under IFRS 9	Difference of Impairment Loss under the "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-accrual Loans"	Total
<u>Reserve for losses on guarantees and loan commitment</u>						
Balance at the beginning of the year	\$ 49,242	\$ 1,666	\$ 144	\$ 51,052	\$ 165,308	\$ 216,360
Changes of financial instruments recognized at the beginning of the current reporting year						
- Transferred to lifetime ECL	(71)	72	(1)	-	-	-
- Transferred to credit-impaired financial assets	(93)	(5)	98	-	-	-
- Transferred to 12-month ECL	696	(677)	(19)	-	-	-
- Derecognition of financial assets in the current reporting period	(30,886)	(534)	(146)	(31,566)	-	(31,566)
New financial assets purchased or originated	41,367	1,303	195	42,865	-	42,865
Difference of Impairment Loss under the "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-accrual Loans"	-	-	-	-	105,701	105,701
Change in risk parameters and other changes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Change in exchange rate	(65)	-	-	(65)	-	(65)
End of year balance	<u>\$ 60,190</u>	<u>\$ 1,825</u>	<u>\$ 271</u>	<u>\$ 62,286</u>	<u>\$ 271,009</u>	<u>\$ 333,295</u>

June 30th, 2021

	12-month expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime Expected- credit Losses (Credit- impaired Financial Assets)	Impairment Loss under IFRS 9	Difference of Impairment Loss under the "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-accrual Loans"	Total
<u>Reserve for losses on guarantees and loan commitment</u>						
Balance at the beginning of the period	\$ 49,242	\$ 1,666	\$ 144	\$ 51,052	\$ 165,308	\$ 216,360
Changes of financial instruments recognized at the beginning of the current reporting period						
- Transferred to lifetime ECL	(179)	179	-	-	-	-
- Transferred to credit-impaired financial assets	(49)	(3)	52	-	-	-
- Transferred to 12-month ECL	705	(697)	(8)	-	-	-
- Derecognition of financial assets in the current reporting period	(28,502)	(635)	(85)	(29,222)	-	(29,222)
New financial assets purchased or originated	29,146	11,399	120	40,665	-	40,665
Difference of Impairment Loss under the "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-accrual Loans"	-	-	-	-	65,557	65,557
Change in risk parameters and others	-	-	-	-	-	-
Change in exchange rate	(51)	-	-	(51)	-	(51)
Balance at the end of the period	<u>\$ 50,312</u>	<u>\$ 11,909</u>	<u>\$ 223</u>	<u>\$ 62,444</u>	<u>\$ 230,865</u>	<u>\$ 293,309</u>

XXXIV. Post-employment benefit plan

(I) Defined contribution plans

The Company (except for Union Finance International (HK) Limited) adopted a pension plan under the Labor Pension Act (LPA), which is a state-managed defined contribution plan. Under the LPA, the Company makes monthly contributions to employees' individual pension accounts at 6% of monthly salaries and wages.

The total expenses recognized in consolidated statement of comprehensive income during January 1st to June 30th, 2022 and 2021, for NT\$86,717 thousand and NT\$79,329 thousand, respectively, as the contributions payable to these plans by the Company at proportion specified in the defined contribution plan.

(II) Defined benefit plans

The Company (except for Union Finance International (HK) Limited) adopted the defined benefit plan under the Labor Standards Act. Pension benefits are calculated on the basis of the length of service and average monthly salaries of the six months before retirement. The Company contributes a fixed proportion of total monthly salaries and wages to a pension fund administered by the pension fund monitoring committee. Pension contributions are deposited in the Company of Taiwan and in the Company's Business Department in the committee's name (opened at the Bank's Department of Business). The fund is deposited in the Bank of Taiwan under management of Bureau of Labor Funds, Ministry of Labor. The Company (except for Union Finance International (HK) Limited) has no right to influence the investment policy and strategy. Before the end of each year, the Company assesses the balance in the pension fund. If the amount of the balance in the pension fund is inadequate to pay retirement benefits for employees who conform to retirement requirements in the next year, the Company is required to fund the difference in one appropriation that should be made before the end of March of the next year.

The Company (except for Union Finance International (HK) Limited) recognized the pension expenses of NT\$5,329 thousand and NT\$6,295 thousand during January 1st to June 30th, 2022 and 2021, based on the pension cost rates determined by the actuarial calculation on December 31st, 2020 and 2019.

(III) Post-employment benefit plan of Union

Union Finance International (HK) Limited has a defined contribution plan under foreign standards and regulations and is thus not covered by the Labor Pension Act and the Labor Standards Act. Its pension costs were \$40 thousand and \$39 thousand during January 1st to June 30th, 2022 and 2021.

XXXV. Other liabilities

	June 30th, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30th, 2021
Guarantee deposits	\$ 2,517,016	\$ 2,568,691	\$ 2,648,306
Advance receipts	599,339	944,611	851,763
Others	237,585	83,900	92,389
	<u>\$ 3,353,940</u>	<u>\$ 3,597,202</u>	<u>\$ 3,592,458</u>

XXXVI. EQUITY

(I) Share capital

Common shares

	June 30th, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30th, 2021
Authorized number of shares (thousand shares)	<u>4,500,000</u>	<u>4,500,000</u>	<u>4,500,000</u>
Authorized share capital	<u>\$ 45,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 45,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 45,000,000</u>
Number of shares issued and fully paid (thousand shares)	<u>3,295,219</u>	<u>3,295,219</u>	<u>3,093,369</u>
Issued share capital	<u>\$ 32,952,187</u>	<u>\$ 32,952,187</u>	<u>\$ 30,933,688</u>

Issued common shares with the par value of NT\$10 per share, and carry one vote per share and carry a right to dividends.

Preferential shares

Due to the capital needs of the Bank for future long-term business development and operational scale expansion, the Bank's shareholders approved and authorized the board of directors to issue ordinary shares or special shares for domestic cash capital increase (one or both, as appropriate) on June 20, 2017, in accordance with the provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or the relevant laws and regulations, in order to raise the long-term funds. The total funds to be raised through issuing new shares as authorized this time shall not be more than NT\$10 billion (inclusive) as the principle. The number of shares for issue shall not be more than 800,000 shares (inclusive) as the principle. On June 28th, 2017, the Bank's board of directors resolved to issue preferred stock - A totaling 200,000 thousand shares, with a par value of NT\$10 per share, at NT\$50 per share in the total amount of NT\$10,000,000 thousand on December 28th, 2017. The issuance of shares has been approved by the FSC under Order No. 1060033586 issued on September 1st, 2017.

On October 24th, 2017, the capital from issue of preferred stock - A amounted to NT\$10,000,000 thousand. The preferential shares - A was listed on Taiwan Stock Exchange on December 1st, 2017.

The rights and other important conditions of issuance of the preferential shares - A are as follows:

1. Maturity: Perpetual for the preferential shares A of the Bank.
2. Dividend: The annual interest rate is 4.8% per annum (5-year IRS interest rate, 0.89125%+3.90875%) for the preferential shares A, based on the price per share. The 5-year IRS will be reset on the next business day after each fifth and half anniversary day after issuance thereafter. The pricing date for reset is the second business day of financial industry in Taipei immediately preceding each reset date. The 5-year IRS rate is the arithmetic mean of 5-year IRS rates appearing on Reuters pages "PYTWDFIX" and "COSMOS3" at 11:00 a.m. (Taipei time) on the relevant pricing date for reset. If such rate cannot be obtained, the Bank will determine the rate based on reasonable market price with good faith.
3. Dividend payment: Whereas Union Bank of Taiwan makes profit in a fiscal year, apart from paying the income tax by law, it shall first compensate for the deficits in previous years, appropriate the legal reserve, and appropriate or reverse the special reserve with respect to these Articles of Incorporation before distributing dividends deserved for preferential shares of the year. Union Bank of Taiwan shall enjoy the discretionary power over the distribution of dividends for preference shares, including but not limited to no earnings or earnings are insufficient for distribution of the dividend of preference shares after the annual account is closed; or should the distribution of the dividend for preference shares will cause this Bank's capital adequacy to become lower than the minimum requirements by law or as specified by competent authorities; or should there be other necessary considerations, this Bank may decide not to distribute the dividend for preference shares, and under no circumstances shall shareholders make objections thereof. In addition, the undistributed dividends or the shortfall in distributed dividends shall not be accumulated for compensation in future years with earnings. Dividends of preferential shares if distributed will be in cash and in one payment in a year. After the annual general meeting of shareholders ratifies the financial statements, the Board of Directors shall determine the base date to disburse the dividends for the previous year. The year of issuance and the recovery of the number of dividends issued of the year shall be calculated based on the actual number of days of issuance in the year. The amount of dividends distributed should be recognized on the dividend statements.

On May 31st, 2019, the Bank's AGM resolved to amend the Articles of Incorporation, specifying that the dividends of preferential shares may be distributed in cash every semi-fiscal year from the annual earnings, and the board of directors determines to the base date to pay the dividends. The year of issuance and the recovery of the number of dividends issued of the year shall be calculated based on the actual number of days of issuance in the year. The amount of dividends distributed should be recognized on the dividend statements.

4. Exceeding dividend distribution: Preferential shares A, other than the dividends received as dividend rate prescribed in the preceding paragraph, under no circumstances shall holders of preference shares be entitled to receive the dividend distributed for common shares from this Bank's earnings and legal reserves in cash or capital reserves.
5. Redemption of preferential shares A: After 5.5 years from the issue date, the Bank may redeem a portion or all of the outstanding shares of preferential shares at any time at the issue price. The rights and obligations of all types of issuance conditions of unrecovered preferential shares will continue. Should the board meeting resolution of the Bank determine to issue dividends for preferential shares A in the recovery year, the dividends to be distributed shall be calculated by the day of recovery based on the actual number of days issued in the year.
6. Liquidation preference: In the event of liquidation, when the competent authority assigned officials to take receivership over the Bank, order the Bank to suspend and wind up business, or liquidate the Bank, in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Capital Adequacy and Capital Category of Banks", the order of priority for the distribution of the earnings and assets of the shareholders of preferential shares A is the same as that of a common shareholder, otherwise the shareholders of preferential shares shall be given priority to claim on the Bank's remaining assets over the shareholders of common shares, and equal to shareholders of other preferential shares issued by the Bank, but subordinate to the holders of Tier 2 capital, depositors, and other general creditors, and not more than the issuance amount of outstanding shares of preferential shares A.
7. Voting rights or election rights: The shareholders of preferential shares A are not entitled to any voting rights or election rights in shareholders' meeting. However, they may vote in preferential shares A shareholders' meetings and in general shareholder meetings with regard to agenda items concerning rights and obligations of the shareholders of preferential shares A.

8. Convertibility to common shares: Under no circumstances shall the conversion from preferential shares A into common shares be allowed, nor shall holders of preferential shares be entitled to request the Bank to recover their preference shares held.
9. When the Bank issues new shares in cash to increase the capital, the shareholders of preferential shares A, and the common stock shall be entitled to equivalent rights on subscribing new shares.

Capital increase reserve

On May 27th, 2022, the AGM resolved to increase the capital by issuing new shares for 291,627 thousand shares and 7,200 thousand shares from earnings from earnings and employees' remuneration, respectively. The face value is NT\$10 per share, for total NT\$3,013,115 thousand. The said capital increase has been reported to and approved by Securities and Futures Bureau, Financial Supervisory Commission on June 17th 2022, and the base date of capital increase was July 12th, 2022.

(II) Capital reserve

	<u>June 30th, 2022</u>	<u>December 31, 2021</u>	<u>June 30th, 2021</u>
<u>May be used to offset a</u> <u>deficit, distributed as cash</u> <u>dividends, or transferred</u> <u>to share capital (1)</u>			
Premium of issuing preferential shares	\$ 8,000,000	\$ 8,000,000	\$ 8,000,000
Treasury share transactions	32,413	32,413	32,413
Premium of issuing common shares	13,281	13,281	7,622
<u>May only be used to offset a</u> <u>deficit</u>			
Changes in percentage of ownership interests in subsidiaries (2)	659	659	-
Changes in net values of equities of affiliates recognized with the equity method	<u>5,631</u>	<u>5,631</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>\$ 8,051,984</u>	<u>\$ 8,051,984</u>	<u>\$ 8,040,035</u>

1. The capital surplus from shares issued in excess of par (additional paid-in capital from issuance of ordinary shares and treasury stock transactions) and donations may be used to offset a deficit; in addition, when the Company has no deficit, such capital surplus may be distributed as cash dividends or transferred to share capital limited to a certain percentage of the Company's capital surplus and to once a year.

The investments with the equity method, the employees' warrants, and the capital reserve from generated from the warrants cannot be used for any purpose.

2. The changes in ownership of subsidiaries under the capital reserve, are generated from the effects of equity transaction recognized due to changes of the subsidiaries' equities, but not actually acquiring or disposing the subsidiaries' equities.

(III) Legal reserve

Legal reserve should be appropriated until it equals the Company's paid-in-capital. Legal reserve may be used to offset deficit. If the Company has no deficit and the legal reserve has exceeded 25% of its paid-in capital, the excess may be transferred to capital or distributed in cash. In addition, pursuant to the Banking Act, if the legal reserve is less than the Company's paid-in capital, the amount that may be distributed in cash should not exceed 15% of the Company's paid-in-capital. These who possess the legal reserve equal to the total capital, or are financially and operationally health and provide the legal reserve as required by the Company Act, are not subject to the restriction in the preceding paragraph.

(IV) Special surplus reserve

The Bank appropriates and reverses the special reserve pursuant to Rule No. 109015022 issued by the FSC dated on March 31st, 2021 and the directive titled "Questions and Answers for Special Reserves Appropriated Following Adoption of IFRSs" should be appropriated to or reversed from a special reserve by the Bank. For the reversal of balance for other shareholders' equity deduction, earning distributions may be made from the reversed portion.

If a special reserve appropriated on the first-time adoption of IFRSs relates to investment properties other than land, the special reserve may be reversed continuously over the period of use. The special reserve relating to land may be reversed on the disposal or reclassification of the related assets.

The above special reserve may be used to offset a deficit; if the reserve has reached at least 50% of the paid-in capital, half of this special reserve may be capitalized.

According to May 25, 2016 Rule No. 10510001510 issued by the FSC, a special reserve should be appropriated between 0.5% and 1% of net income after tax when banks appropriate earnings of 2016 through 2018. Since 2017, the Company is allowed to reverse the special reserve at the amount of the costs of employee transfer and arrangement in connection with the development of financial technology.

	January 1st to June 30th, 2022	January 1st to June 30th, 2021
Balance at the beginning of the period	\$ 627,440	\$ 627,440
Special reserves appropriated of the period	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Balance at the end of the period	<u>\$ 627,440</u>	<u>\$ 627,440</u>

(V) Retained earnings and dividend policy

Should there be net earnings after the account is closed, apart from paying the income tax by law, the Bank shall first compensate for the deficits in previous years and then appropriate thirty percent (30%) as the legal reserve. Next, the balance shall be appropriated or reversed as the special reserve by law or based on business needs. Then, the balance after that, if any, shall be combined to the accumulative unappropriated earnings of the previous year for BOD to draw up a proposal for earnings distribution and submit to AGM for adoption of the distribution of dividends and bonuses. When distributing the surplus of the preceding paragraph, the statutory surplus reserve and the capital reserve by way of issuing new shares, the shareholders' meeting will be held to make a special resolution; for the cash distribution, the board of directors is authorized to resolve the proposal with more than two-thirds of the directors attending and resolution of more than half of the attending directors, and a report of such distribution should be submitted in the shareholders' meeting.

BOD shall draw up the proportion of distribution in cash or in share for dividends and bonuses based on the temporal financial trend, future status of profitability, and the Bank's budget planning. On principle, if the regulatory capital to risk-weighted assets ratio of the Bank is lower than the ratio required by competent authorities plus one percentage point after earnings distribution, distribution in stock shall first be adopted. When the legal reserve is lower than the total capital, the maximum amount of earnings distribution in cash shall not exceed fifteen percent (15%) of the total capital.

The Bank's AGM resolved the earning distributions for 2021 and 2020 on May 27th, 2022 and July 20th, 2021 as below:

	Earning distribution		Dividends per share (NT\$)	
	2021	2020	2021	2020
Legal reserve	\$ 1,665,178	\$ 1,041,070		
Cash dividends of common shares	494,282	-	\$ 0.15	\$ -
Share dividends of common shares	2,916,269	1,951,916	0.885	0.631
Cash dividends of preferential shares	480,000	480,000	2.4	2.4

The capital increase for 2020 has been approved on August 11th, 2021 by Securities and Futures Bureau, and on August 17th, 2021, the Board of Directors approved the base date of capital increase to be September 7th, 2021.

(VI) Other equity items

1. Exchange difference from translating the financial statements of overseas operations

	January 1st to June 30th, 2022	January 1st to June 30th, 2021
Balance at the beginning of the period	(\$ 1,636,613)	(\$ 1,091,223)
Exchange differences arising on translation the foreign operations	801,742	(487,937)
Income tax on exchange differences on translation of the net assets of foreign operations	(<u>160,348</u>)	<u>97,588</u>
Balance at the end of the period	(<u>\$ 995,219</u>)	(<u>\$ 1,481,572</u>)

2. Unrealized gain (loss) on financial assets at FVTOCI

	January 1st to June 30th, 2022	January 1st to June 30th, 2021
Balance at the beginning of the period	<u>\$ 7,283,034</u>	<u>\$ 6,942,293</u>
Generated in the current period		
Unrealized gain (loss)		
Debt instruments	(6,234,535)	(146,194)
Equity instrument	(1,726,210)	2,150,891
Adjustments to loss allowance for debt instruments	1,271,287	(5,347)
Disposal of debt instruments	(<u>123,171</u>)	(<u>98,826</u>)
Other comprehensive income for the period	(<u>6,812,629</u>)	<u>1,900,524</u>
Accumulated gain (loss) transferred to retained earnings from disposal of equity instruments	(<u>192,786</u>)	(<u>438,857</u>)
Balance at the end of the period	<u>\$ 277,619</u>	<u>\$ 8,403,960</u>

(VII) Non-controlling interests

	January 1st to June 30th, 2022	January 1st to June 30th, 2021
Balance at the beginning of the period	\$ 729,758	\$ 1,577
Current net profit	1,650	96
Other comprehensive income for the period		
Unrealized gain (loss) on financial assets at FVTOCI	2	2

(continued at next page)

(Cont')

	January 1st to June 30th, 2022	January 1st to June 30th, 2021
Cash dividends from the subsidiaries	(\$ 133)	(\$ 90)
Preferential shares liabilities of subsidiaries converted to preferential shares	-	400,000
Acquisition of part of subsidiaries' equities	<u>1,314,007</u>	<u>-</u>
Balance at the end of the period	<u>\$ 2,045,284</u>	<u>\$ 401,585</u>

In 2021, the shareholders' meeting of Ting Jie Electric Power Inc. resolved to amend the issuance conditions of preferential shares A in the Articles of Incorporation. Such preferential shares are 40,000 in total with the face value of NT\$10 per share, for total NT\$400,000 thousand. The amended key issuance conditions of the preferential shares are as below:

- (I) Maturity: Perpetual for the preferential shares A
- (II) Interest: The annual interest rate is 6.5% per annum for the preferential shares A, based on the price per share.
- (III) Dividend payment: Whereas Ting Jie Electric Power Inc. makes profit in a fiscal year, apart from paying the income tax by law, it shall first compensate for the deficits in previous years, appropriate the legal reserve, and appropriate or reverse the special reserve with respect to these Articles of Incorporation before distributing dividends deserved for preferential shares of the year. Ting Jie Electric Power has the sole discretion on the distribution of dividends of preferential shares, which includes but not limited to the their discretion to resolve not to distribute dividends to the preferential shareholders if there is no surplus, or if earnings in the fiscal year are insufficient to fully pay off dividends to the shareholders of the preferential shares, the preferential shareholders shall raise no objection if the resolution is not to distribute dividends of preferential shares; the dividends resolved not to be distributed or not paid in full amount may be accumulated and deferred to paid in the years with profits. Dividends of preferential shares if distributed will be in cash and in one payment in a year. After the annual general meeting of shareholders ratifies the financial statements, the Board of Directors shall determine the base date to disburse the dividends for the previous year. The year of issuance and the recovery of the number of dividends issued of the year shall be calculated based on the actual number of days of issuance in the year. The amount of dividends distributed should be recognized on the dividend statements.
- (IV) Exceeding dividend distribution: Preferential shares A, other than the dividends received as dividend rate prescribed in the preceding paragraph, under no circumstances shall holders of preference shares be entitled to receive the dividend distributed for common shares from this Bank's earnings and legal reserves in cash or capital reserves.

- (V) Redemption of preferential shares A: After 5 years from the issue date, Ting Jie Electric Power may redeem a portion or all of the outstanding shares of preferential shares at any time at the issue price. The rights and obligations of all types of issuance conditions of unrecovered preferential shares will continue. Should the board meeting resolution of Ting Jie Electric Power determine to issue dividends for preferential shares A in the recovery year, the dividends to be distributed shall be calculated by the day of recovery based on the actual number of days issued in the year.
- (VI) Preferential shares repurchase: Preferential shares cannot be sold by the holders of preferential shares.
- (VII) Liquidation priority: Holders of preferential shares A are entitled to a higher priority than holders of common shares in the distribution of Ting Jie Electric Power's residual property and to the same priority in the right to claim of holders of all types of preferential shares issued by Ting Jie Electric Power, but the right to claim shall be limited to the issuance amount only.
- (VIII) Voting and election rights: Holders of preferential shares A are not entitled to vote or elect, except for the meeting of holders of preferential shares or meeting of shareholders involving the rights and obligations of holders of preferential shares, both of which shall be entitled to the voting rights
- (IX) Convertibility to common shares: Under no circumstances shall the conversion from preferential shares A into common shares be allowed, nor shall holders of preferential shares be entitled to request Ting Jie Electric Power to recover their preference shares held.
- (X) When Ting Jie Electric Power issues new shares in cash, the shareholders of preferred stock and the common stock shall be entitled to equivalent preemptive rights on the new shares.

On April 11th, 2022, the board of Ting Jie Electric Power approved to issue 120,000 thousand shares of preferential shares B with the face value of NT\$10, for total NT\$1,200,000 thousand. The key issuance conditions of the preferential shares are as below:

- (I) Maturity: Perpetual for the preferential shares B
- (II) Dividend: The annual interest rate is 6.5% per annum for the preferential shares B, based on the price per share.

- (III) Dividend payment: Whereas Ting Jie Electric Power Inc. makes profit in a fiscal year, apart from paying the income tax by law, it shall first compensate for the deficits in previous years, appropriate the legal reserve, and appropriate or reverse the special reserve with respect to these Articles of Incorporation before distributing dividends deserved for preferential shares of the year. Ting Jie Electric Power has the sole discretion on the distribution of dividends of preferential shares, which includes but not limited to the their discretion to resolve not to distribute dividends to the preferential shareholders if there is no surplus, or if earnings in the fiscal year are insufficient to fully pay off dividends to the shareholders of the preferential shares, the preferential shareholders shall raise no objection if the resolution is not to distribute dividends of preferential shares; the dividends resolved not to be distributed or not paid in full amount may be accumulated and deferred to paid in the years with profits. Dividends of preferential shares if distributed will be in cash and in one payment in a year. After the annual general meeting of shareholders ratifies the financial statements, the Board of Directors shall determine the base date to disburse the dividends for the previous year. The year of issuance and the recovery of the number of dividends issued of the year shall be calculated based on the actual number of days of issuance in the year. The amount of dividends distributed should be recognized on the dividend statements.
- (IV) Exceeding dividend distribution: Preferential shares B, other than the dividends received as dividend rate prescribed in the preceding paragraph, under no circumstances shall holders of preference shares be entitled to receive the dividend distributed for common shares from this Bank's earnings and legal reserves in cash or capital reserves.
- (V) Redemption of preferential shares B: After 3 years from the issue date, Ting Jie Electric Power may redeem a portion or all of the outstanding shares of preferential shares at any time at the issue price. The rights and obligations of all types of issuance conditions of unrecovered preferential shares will continue. Should the board meeting resolution of Ting Jie Electric Power determine to issue dividends for preferential shares B in the recovery year, the dividends to be distributed shall be calculated by the day of recovery based on the actual number of days issued in the year.
- (VI) Preferential shares repurchase: Preferential shares cannot be sold by the holders of preferential shares.
- (VII) Liquidation priority: Holders of preferential shares B are entitled to a higher priority than holders of common shares in the distribution of Ting Jie Electric Power's residual property and to the same priority in the right to claim of holders of all types of preferential shares issued by Ting Jie Electric Power, but the right to claim shall be limited to the issuance amount only.

- (VIII) Voting and election rights: Holders of preferential shares B are not entitled to vote or elect, except for the meeting of holders of preferential shares or meeting of shareholders involving the rights and obligations of holders of preferential shares, both of which shall be entitled to the voting rights
- (IX) Convertibility to common shares: Under no circumstances shall the conversion from preferential shares B into common shares be allowed, nor shall holders of preferential shares be entitled to request Ting Jie Electric Power to recover their preference shares B held.
- (X) When Ting Jie Electric Power issues new shares in cash, the shareholders of preferential shares B and the common stock shall be entitled to equivalent preemptive rights on the new shares.

In 2021, the shareholders' meeting of Na He Yi Hau Electric Power Inc. resolved to amend the issuance conditions of preferential shares A in the Articles of Incorporation. Such preferential shares are 12,400 in total with the face value of NT\$10 per share, for total NT\$124,000 thousand. The amended key issuance conditions are as below:

- (I) Maturity: Perpetual for the preferential shares A
- (II) Interest: The annual interest rate is 6.5% per annum for the preferential shares A, based on the price per share.
- (III) Dividend payment: Whereas Na He Yi Hau makes profit in a fiscal year, apart from paying the income tax by law, it shall first compensate for the deficits in previous years, appropriate the legal reserve, and appropriate or reverse the special reserve with respect to these Articles of Incorporation before distributing dividends deserved for preferential shares of the year. Na He Yi Hau has the sole discretion on the distribution of dividends of preferential shares, which includes but not limited to the their discretion to resolve not to distribute dividends to the preferential shareholders if there is no surplus, or if earnings in the fiscal year are insufficient to fully pay off dividends to the shareholders of the preferential shares, the preferential shareholders shall raise no objection if the resolution is not to distribute dividends of preferential shares; the dividends resolved not to be distributed or not paid in full amount may be accumulated and deferred to paid in the years with profits. Dividends of preferential shares if distributed will be in cash and in one payment in a year. After the annual general meeting of shareholders ratifies the financial statements, the Board of Directors shall determine the base date to disburse the dividends for the previous year. The year of issuance and the recovery of the number of dividends issued of the year shall be calculated based on the actual number of days of issuance in the year. The amount of dividends distributed should be recognized on the dividend statements.

- (IV) Exceeding dividend distribution: Preferential shares A, other than the dividends received as dividend rate prescribed in the preceding paragraph, under no circumstances shall holders of preference shares be entitled to receive the dividend distributed for common shares from this Bank's earnings and legal reserves in cash or capital reserves.
- (V) Redemption of preferential shares A: After 5 years from the issue date, Na He Yi Hau may redeem a portion or all of the outstanding shares of preferential shares at any time at the issue price. The rights and obligations of all types of issuance conditions of unrecovered preferential shares will continue. Should the board meeting resolution of Na He Yi Hau determine to issue dividends for preferential shares A in the recovery year, the dividends to be distributed shall be calculated by the day of recovery based on the actual number of days issued in the year.
- (VI) Preferential shares repurchase: Preferential shares cannot be sold by the holders of preferential shares.
- (VII) Liquidation priority: Holders of preferential shares A are entitled to a higher priority than holders of common shares in the distribution of Na He Yi Hau's residual property and to the same priority in the right to claim of holders of all types of preferential shares issued by Na He Yi Hau, but the right to claim shall be limited to the issuance amount only.
- (VIII) Voting and election rights: Holders of preferential shares A are not entitled to vote or elect, except for the meeting of holders of preferential shares or meeting of shareholders involving the rights and obligations of holders of preferential shares, both of which shall be entitled to the voting rights
- (IX) Convertibility to common shares: Under no circumstances shall the conversion from preferential shares A into common shares be allowed, nor shall holders of preferential shares be entitled to request Na He Yi Hau to recover their preference shares held.
- (X) When Na He Yi Hau issues new shares in cash, the shareholders of preferred stock and the common stock shall be entitled to equivalent preemptive rights on the new shares.

Union Green Energy I Private Equity Limited Partnership acquired all of the preferential shares issued by Ting Jie Electric Power and Na He Yi Hau.

For the needs of business, and approved by the directors in December 2021, Tian Ji Smart issued preferential shares at the premium of NT\$50 per share. The actual shares for the capital increase is 5,280 thousand shares for total NT\$264,000 thousand. The issuance conditions of the preferential shares are as follows:

1. Maturity: Perpetual for the preferential shares A
2. Dividend: The annual interest rate is 5% per annum for the preferential shares A, based on the price per share.
3. Dividend payment: Whereas the Company makes profit in a fiscal year, apart from paying the income tax by law, it shall first compensate for the deficits in previous

years, appropriate the legal reserve, and appropriate or reverse the special reserve with respect to these Articles of Incorporation before distributing dividends deserved for preferential shares of the year. The Company has the sole discretion on the distribution of dividends of preferential shares, which includes but is not limited to their discretion to resolve not to distribute dividends to the preferential shareholders if there is no surplus, or if earnings in the fiscal year are insufficient to fully pay off dividends to the shareholders of the preferential shares, the preferential shareholders shall raise no objection if the resolution is not to distribute dividends of preferential shares; the dividends resolved not to be distributed or not paid in full amount may be accumulated and deferred to paid in the years with profits. Dividends of preferential shares if distributed will be in cash and in one payment in a year. After the annual general meeting of shareholders ratifies the financial statements, the Board of Directors shall determine the base date to disburse the dividends for the previous year. The year of issuance and the recovery of the number of dividends issued of the year shall be calculated based on the actual number of days of issuance in the year.

4. Exceeding dividend distribution: Preferential shares A, other than the dividends received as dividend rate prescribed in the preceding paragraph, under no circumstances shall holders of preference shares be entitled to receive the dividend distributed for common shares from this Bank's earnings and legal reserves in cash or capital reserves.
5. Redemption of preferential shares A: After 5 years from the issue date, the Company may redeem a portion or all of the outstanding shares of preferential shares at any time at the issue price. The rights and obligations of all types of issuance conditions of unrecovered preferential shares will continue. Should the board meeting resolution of the Company determine to issue dividends for preferential shares A in the recovery year, the dividends to be distributed shall be calculated by the day of recovery based on the actual number of days issued in the year.
6. Preferential shares repurchase: Preferential shares cannot be sold by the holders of preferential shares during the issuance period.
7. Liquidation priority: Holders of preferential shares A are entitled to a higher priority than holders of common shares in the distribution of the Company's residual property and to the same priority in the right to claim of holders of all types of preferential shares issued by the Company, but the right to claim shall be limited to the issuance amount only.
8. Voting and election rights: Holders of preferential shares A are not entitled to vote or elect, except for the meeting of holders of preferential shares or meeting of

shareholders involving the rights and obligations of holders of preferential shares, both of which shall be entitled to the voting rights

9. Convertibility to common shares: Under no circumstances shall the conversion from preferential shares A into common shares be allowed, nor shall holders of preferential shares be entitled to request the Company to recover their preference shares held.

XXXVII. NET INTEREST INCOME

	April 1st to June 30th, 2022	April 1st to June 30th, 2021	January 1st to June 30th, 2022	January 1st to June 30th, 2021
Interest income				
Discounts and loans	\$ 2,576,225	\$ 2,097,898	\$ 4,888,231	\$ 4,141,141
Interests from revolving credit	199,505	204,315	396,459	409,111
Due from the Central Bank and call loans to other banks	21,096	16,716	33,249	45,688
Investment of bonds under reverse repurchase agreement	35,668	24,242	65,591	49,530
Interests from debt instruments measured at amortized costs	324,707	235,547	530,695	509,472
Interests from financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	\$ 327,535	\$ 294,560	\$ 629,950	\$ 562,351
Other interest income	<u>21,570</u>	<u>27,795</u>	<u>41,830</u>	<u>58,177</u>
Subtotal	<u>3,506,306</u>	<u>2,901,073</u>	<u>6,586,005</u>	<u>5,775,470</u>
Interest expense				
Interests from deposits	770,580	615,452	1,392,218	1,240,845
Interests from financial bonds	23,014	46,643	60,149	96,654
Interests from notes under repurchase agreement and bonds	112,545	40,129	157,709	80,032
Due to Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd.	9,852	8,253	17,463	16,543
Other interest expense	<u>48,097</u>	<u>32,694</u>	<u>85,752</u>	<u>76,477</u>
Subtotal	<u>964,088</u>	<u>743,171</u>	<u>1,713,291</u>	<u>1,510,551</u>
Total	<u>\$ 2,542,218</u>	<u>\$ 2,157,902</u>	<u>\$ 4,872,714</u>	<u>\$ 4,264,919</u>

XXXVIII. COMMISSION AND FEE INCOME, NET

	April 1st to June 30th, 2022	April 1st to June 30th, 2021	January 1st to June 30th, 2022	January 1st to June 30th, 2021
Fee income				
COMMISSION AND FEE REVENUE, NET	\$ 242,455	\$ 159,903	\$ 532,046	\$ 304,519
Fees from credit cards and debit cards	596,239	580,779	1,206,682	1,047,277
Fees from trust	107,711	169,126	243,687	343,949
Fees from loans	111,735	98,292	225,018	201,406
Incomes from interbank service	15,487	25,956	39,271	51,752
Fees from underwriting	37,007	33,532	73,627	59,771
Fees from guarantee	29,474	29,098	69,665	63,635
Others	<u>83,662</u>	<u>48,652</u>	<u>157,218</u>	<u>102,852</u>
Subtotal	<u>1,223,770</u>	<u>1,145,338</u>	<u>2,547,214</u>	<u>2,175,161</u>
Commission and fee expense				
Fees from credit cards	190,157	168,273	369,239	340,026
Fees from credit inquiry	5,139	5,819	14,903	15,111
Fees from interbank service	7,188	6,966	14,444	15,037
Fees from acquiring liquidation deal	223,240	216,578	472,633	291,982
Others	<u>14,551</u>	<u>27,962</u>	<u>52,091</u>	<u>52,216</u>
Subtotal	<u>440,275</u>	<u>425,598</u>	<u>923,310</u>	<u>714,372</u>
Total	<u>\$ 783,495</u>	<u>\$ 719,740</u>	<u>\$ 1,623,904</u>	<u>\$ 1,460,789</u>

XXXIX. GAIN ON FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

	April 1st to June 30th, 2022	April 1st to June 30th, 2021	January 1st to June 30th, 2022	January 1st to June 30th, 2021
Realized gain or loss on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
Currency swap contracts	\$ 11,110	\$ 34,696	\$ 41,235	\$ 67,561
Foreign exchange forward contracts	(39,768)	4,373	(43,276)	13,187
Commercial paper	2,965	5,494	4,539	9,412
Beneficiary securities and shares	(451,229)	152,219	(546,025)	250,223
Option contracts	741	169	1,278	363
Government bonds	-	455	-	(2,293)
Corporate bonds	-	(3,744)	-	1,196
Dividend incomes	17,840	10,770	21,803	12,591
Interest income	88,675	40,635	143,999	87,865
Principal guaranteed notes	3,047	2,512	6,480	4,732
Futures exchange margins	<u>397</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>81</u>	<u>2,061</u>
Subtotal	<u>(366,222)</u>	<u>247,592</u>	<u>(369,886)</u>	<u>446,898</u>
Profit or loss of financial assets or liabilities at FVTPL				
Derivative financial assets and liabilities	(1,305,384)	(929,913)	361,665	(619,610)
Beneficiary securities and shares	(189,918)	290,547	(204,052)	367,980
Commercial paper	7,391	2,875	4,868	(8,770)
Government bonds and corporate bonds	(2,273)	(759)	(5,388)	(1,417)
Subtotal	<u>(1,490,184)</u>	<u>(637,250)</u>	<u>157,093</u>	<u>(261,817)</u>
Total	<u>(\$ 1,856,406)</u>	<u>(\$ 389,658)</u>	<u>(\$ 212,793)</u>	<u>\$ 185,081</u>

XL. REALIZED GAIN ON FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FVTOCI

	April 1st to June 30th, 2022	April 1st to June 30th, 2021	January 1st to June 30th, 2022	January 1st to June 30th, 2021
Net income on disposal - debt instruments	\$ 2,335	\$ 43,957	\$ 123,171	\$ 98,826

Dividend incomes	<u>399,458</u>	<u>49,001</u>	<u>439,303</u>	<u>72,137</u>
Total	<u>\$ 401,793</u>	<u>\$ 92,958</u>	<u>\$ 562,474</u>	<u>\$ 170,963</u>

XLI. REVERSAL OF LOSS (IMPAIRMENT LOSS)

	<u>April 1st to June 30th, 2022</u>	<u>April 1st to June 30th, 2021</u>	<u>January 1st to June 30th, 2022</u>	<u>January 1st to June 30th, 2021</u>
Debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	(\$ 543,399)	(\$ 10,041)	(\$ 1,239,820)	(\$ 7,297)
Financial assets measured at amortized costs	(8,761)	11,357	8,412	-
Collaterals	<u>2,108</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,108</u>	<u>-</u>
Total	<u>(\$ 550,052)</u>	<u>\$ 1,316</u>	<u>(\$ 1,229,300)</u>	<u>(\$ 7,297)</u>

XLII. Employee Benefits

	<u>April 1st to June 30th, 2022</u>	<u>April 1st to June 30th, 2021</u>	<u>January 1st to June 30th, 2022</u>	<u>January 1st to June 30th, 2021</u>
Salaries and wages	\$ 642,234	\$ 652,142	\$ 1,285,221	\$ 1,303,284
Bonus	192,361	241,378	340,194	453,939
Post-employment benefits				
Defined contribution plans	47,019	40,068	86,757	79,368
Defined benefit plans	1,547	2,898	5,329	6,295
Labor insurance and national health insurance	85,011	90,626	183,877	177,534
Other employee benefits	<u>25,480</u>	<u>25,061</u>	<u>49,340</u>	<u>50,563</u>
Total	<u>\$ 993,652</u>	<u>\$ 1,052,173</u>	<u>\$ 1,950,718</u>	<u>\$ 2,070,983</u>

The Bank accrued remuneration of employees and directors at the rates of between 1% and 5% and no higher than 0.1%, respectively, of net profit before income tax (in case of accumulated losses, the amount to offset the losses shall be set aside in advance) The remuneration of employees and directors estimated for January 1st to June 30th, 2022 and 2021 are as follows:

Accrual rate

	<u>January 1st to June 30th, 2022</u>	<u>January 1st to June 30th, 2021</u>
Remuneration of employees	1.84%	1.84%
Remuneration of directors	0.09%	0.09%

Amount

	<u>April 1st to June 30th, 2022</u>	<u>April 1st to June 30th, 2021</u>	<u>January 1st to June 30th, 2022</u>	<u>January 1st to June 30th, 2021</u>
Remuneration of employees	<u>\$ 13,104</u>	<u>\$ 28,060</u>	<u>\$ 30,104</u>	<u>\$ 48,360</u>
Remuneration of directors	<u>\$ 632</u>	<u>\$ 1,365</u>	<u>\$ 1,472</u>	<u>\$ 2,365</u>

If there is a change in the amounts after the annual consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue, the differences are recorded as a change in the accounting estimate.

The Company held the board meetings on March 7th, 2022 and March 10, 2021, to resolve the remuneration of employees and directors for 2021 and 2020, respectively, as below:

<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
-------------	-------------

	Cash	Shares	Cash	Shares
Remuneration of employees	\$ -	\$ 96,846	\$ -	\$ 72,242
Remuneration of directors	4,737	-	3,534	-

The remunerations of employees for 2021 and 2020 were 7,200 thousand shares and 6,658 shares, and the calculation were based on the closing prices, NT\$13.45 and NT\$10.85, of the day before the board's resolution date.

There was no difference remunerations of employees and directors paid and the amounts recognized in the financial statements for 2021 and 2020.

Information on the remunerations of employees and directors resolved by the Bank's board of directors in 2021 and 2020 is available at the Market Observation Post System website of the Taiwan Stock Exchange.

XLIII. DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION

	April 1st to June 30th, 2022	April 1st to June 30th, 2021	January 1st to June 30th, 2022	January 1st to June 30th, 2021
Depreciation of assets leased	\$ 429,647	\$ 423,911	\$ 861,311	\$ 841,570
Depreciation of properties and equipment	96,299	72,275	192,866	144,758
Depreciation of investment properties	10,579	11,319	21,598	22,981
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	121,099	111,656	242,366	223,402
Amortization of intangible assets	23,100	23,329	45,068	46,279
Total	<u>\$ 680,724</u>	<u>\$ 642,490</u>	<u>\$ 1,363,209</u>	<u>\$ 1,278,990</u>

XLIV. OTHER OPERATING AND MANAGEMENT EXPENSES

	April 1st to June 30th, 2022	April 1st to June 30th, 2021	January 1st to June 30th, 2022	January 1st to June 30th, 2021
Rents	\$ 41,342	\$ 51,677	\$ 84,330	\$ 91,932
Outsourcing service	94,394	92,415	186,162	180,848
Taxation and levies	213,391	186,093	406,849	362,160
Postage/cable charge	70,801	72,436	117,746	119,329
Computer operating	50,982	47,054	95,214	94,992
Advertisement	207,312	214,976	414,961	456,908
Deposit insurance	42,025	39,737	84,050	79,473
Maintenance charge	44,259	41,339	78,274	75,689
Others	177,184	165,198	359,002	334,860
Total	<u>\$ 941,690</u>	<u>\$ 910,925</u>	<u>\$ 1,826,588</u>	<u>\$ 1,796,191</u>

XLV. Income tax

(I) Income tax recognized in profit or loss

The main components of income tax expense were as follows:

	April 1st to June 30th, 2022	April 1st to June 30th, 2021	January 1st to June 30th, 2022	January 1st to June 30th, 2021
Current income tax				
Incurred in the current year	\$ 103,406	\$ 201,648	\$ 445,715	\$ 330,072
Adjustment for prior year	(2,774)	1,841	(2,774)	1,841
Deferred tax				
Incurred in the current year	<u>151,372</u>	<u>2,846</u>	<u>34,465</u>	(<u>3,021</u>)
Income tax expense recognized in profit or loss	<u>\$ 252,004</u>	<u>\$ 206,335</u>	<u>\$ 477,406</u>	<u>\$ 328,892</u>

(II) Income tax recognized in other comprehensive income

	April 1st to June 30th, 2022	April 1st to June 30th, 2021	January 1st to June 30th, 2022	January 1st to June 30th, 2021
<u>Deferred tax</u>				
Recognized in other comprehensive income:				
- Exchange differences on the translation of financial statements of foreign operations	(\$ 76,916)	\$ 66,018	(\$ 160,348)	\$ 97,588
- Unrealized gain or loss on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	<u>90,097</u>	(<u>99,612</u>)	<u>20,815</u>	(<u>65,929</u>)
Total income tax gains (expenses) recognized in other comprehensive income	<u>\$ 13,181</u>	(<u>\$ 33,594</u>)	(<u>\$ 139,533</u>)	<u>\$ 31,659</u>

(III) Income tax assessments

	Assessments
Union Bank of Taiwan	Through 2018
Union Finance and Leasing (Int'l) Corp	Assessed to 2020
Union Information Technology Corporation	Assessed to 2020
Union Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	Assessed to 2020
Union Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	Through 2019
Tian Ji Smart	Assessed to 2020

XLVI. EARNINGS PER SHARE

	April 1st to June 30th, 2022	April 1st to June 30th, 2021	January 1st to June 30th, 2022	January 1st to June 30th, 2021
Basic earnings per share	<u>\$ 0.02</u>	<u>\$ 0.36</u>	<u>\$ 0.19</u>	<u>\$ 0.63</u>
Diluted earnings per share	<u>\$ 0.02</u>	<u>\$ 0.36</u>	<u>\$ 0.19</u>	<u>\$ 0.63</u>

Net profit of the year

	April 1st to June 30th, 2022	April 1st to June 30th, 2021	January 1st to June 30th, 2022	January 1st to June 30th, 2021
Earnings used in the computation of basic earnings per share	\$ 563,064	\$ 1,305,618	\$ 1,146,241	\$ 2,262,647
Less: Dividends on preferential shares announced (Note)	(<u>480,000</u>)	<u>-</u>	(<u>480,000</u>)	<u>-</u>
Earnings used in the computation of diluted earnings per share	<u>\$ 83,064</u>	<u>\$ 1,305,618</u>	<u>\$ 666,241</u>	<u>\$ 2,262,647</u>

Note: The dividends on preferential shares of 2020 were resolved by the shareholders' meeting on July 20th, 2021, and the base date of payment was August 15th, 2021.

The weighted average number of common shares outstanding (in thousands of shares) is as follows:

Number of shares

	April 1st to June 30th, 2022	April 1st to June 30th, 2021	January 1st to June 30th, 2022	January 1st to June 30th, 2021
Unit: thousand shares				
Weighted average number of ordinary shares used in the computation of basic earnings per share	3,594,046	3,586,846	3,591,460	3,584,344
Effect of potentially dilutive ordinary shares	<u>641</u>	<u>2,398</u>	<u>4,553</u>	<u>6,635</u>
Remuneration of employees				
Weighted average number of ordinary shares used in the computation of diluted earnings per share	<u>3,594,687</u>	<u>3,589,244</u>	<u>3,596,013</u>	<u>3,590,979</u>

If the Company offered to settle the compensation or bonuses paid to employees in cash or shares, the Company assumed that the entire amount of the compensation or bonuses will be settled in shares, and the resulting potential shares were included in the weighted average number of shares outstanding used in the computation of diluted earnings per share, as the effect is dilutive. Such dilutive effect of the potential shares is included in the computation of diluted earnings per share until the number of shares to be distributed to employees is resolved in the following year.

The weighted average number of shares outstanding used for the earnings per share computation was adjusted retrospective for the issuance of bonus shares on July 12th, 2022. The basic and diluted earnings per share were both adjusted from \$0.73 to \$0.63 for the period between January 1st to June 30th, 2021 due to the retrospective adjustment.

XLVII. Transactions with Related Parties

The transactions, account balance, incomes and expenses between the Company and subsidiaries (as the related parties of the Company) are all cancelled when consolidating, and thus not disclosed in the Note. The transactions of the Company with other related parties are as below:

(I) Related parties and their relationships with the Company

Related Party	Relationship with the Company
Union Construction Management Co., Ltd. (Union Construction Management)	Affiliate
LINE Pay Taiwan Limited (LINE Pay Taiwan)	Affiliate
iPASS Corporation	Affiliate
Blue Borders Medical and Health Management Consulting Co., Ltd. (Blue Borders)	Affiliate
Horng Gow Construction Co., Ltd. (Horng Gow)	Related party in substance
The Liberty Times Co., Ltd. (the Liberty Times)	Related party in substance
Long Shan Lin Corporation (Long Shan Lin)	Related party in substance
Yung Hsuan Co., Ltd	Related party in substance
Union Enterprise Construction Co., Ltd. (Union Enterprise Construction)	Related party in substance
Yu-Bon Limited Co. (Yu-Bon)	Related party in substance
Lianhe Investment Co., Ltd. (Lianhe Investment)	Related party in substance
Union Recreation Enterprise Corporation (Union Recreation Enterprise)	Related party in substance
Union Optronics Corp. (Union Optronics)	Related party in substance
Hi-Life International Co., Ltd. (Hi-Life International)	Related party in substance
RFD Micro Electricity Co., Ltd. (RFD Micro)	Related party in substance
Issued by Union Securities Investment Trust	Issued by Union Securities Investment Trust
Union Green Energy Private Equity Limited Partnership	Union Private Equity Co., Ltd. and UFLIC are general partner and limited partner, respectively
Union Green Energy I Private Equity Limited Partnership	Subsidiary, Union Private Equity Co., Ltd. is general partner
Union Green Energy I I Private Equity Limited Partnership	Subsidiary, Union Private Equity Co., Ltd. is general partner
Others	Directors, managerial officers, and their relatives and affiliates, as well as related parties in substance

(II) Material transactions with related parties

1. Loans

June 30th, 2022

Type	Number of Account or Related Parties	Highest Balance in the period	Balance at the end of the period	Fulfillment Status		Collaterals	Differences in Terms of Transaction with Those for Unrelated Parties
				Normal Loans	Overdue loan		
Consumer loans	18	\$ 10,576	\$ 9,093	\$ 9,093	\$ -	Lands, buildings and vehicles	None
Self-used housing mortgage loans	50	111,583	89,556	89,556	-	Real estates	None
Other loans	Nine	25,192	24,404	24,404	-	Lands and buildings	None

December 31st, 2021

Type	Number of Account or Related Parties	Highest Balance in the period	Balance at the end of the period	Fulfillment Status		Collaterals	Differences in Terms of Transaction with Those for Unrelated Parties
				Normal Loans	Overdue loan		
Consumer loans	20	\$ 14,471	\$ 8,817	\$ 8,817	\$ -	Lands, buildings and vehicles	None
Self-used housing mortgage loans	56	139,132	91,391	91,391	-	Real estates	None
Other loans	11	22,257	13,841	13,841	-	Lands and buildings	None

June 30th, 2021

Type	Number of Account or Related Parties	Highest Balance in the period	Balance at the end of the period	Fulfillment Status		Collaterals	Differences in Terms of Transaction with Those for Unrelated Parties
				Normal Loans	Overdue loan		
Consumer loans	17	\$ 13,348	\$ 8,922	\$ 8,922	\$ -	Lands, buildings and vehicles	None
Self-used housing mortgage loans	53	112,933	82,720	82,720	-	Real estates	None
Other loans	Nine	19,457	15,033	15,033	-	Lands and buildings	None

Year	Balance at June 30th	%	Annual interest rate	Interest income from January 1st to June 30th	%
2022	\$ 126,682	0.02%	1.11%-2.99%	\$ 1,006	0.02%
110	106,675	0.02%	1.09%-2.99%	757	0.01%

2. Deposit

Year	Balance at June 30th	% in the account	Annual interest rate	Interest expenses from January 1st to June 30th	%
2022	\$ 8,021,880	1.19%	0%-3.50%	\$ 9,634	0.56%
110	11,130,651	1.78%	0%-3.22%	8,166	0.54%

3. Guarantees and letters of credit

June 30th, 2022

Related Party	Highest Balance in the period	Balance at the end of the period	Balance of Guarantees and Letters of Credit (Note)	Rate Range	Collaterals
Union Recreation Enterprise Corporation	\$ 14,530	\$ 14,530	\$ -	1%	Time Deposit
The Liberty Times Co., Ltd.	2,594	-	-	0.05%	Time Deposit
Long Shan Lin Corporation	71,040	71,040	-	0.5%	Time Deposit
Hi-Life International Co., Ltd.	16,300	7,500	-	0.4%	Time Deposit

December 31, 2021

Related Party	Highest Balance in the period	Balance at the end of the period	Balance of Guarantees and Letters of Credit (Note)	Rate Range	Collaterals
Union Recreation Enterprise Corporation	\$ 33,846	\$ 14,530	\$ -	0.5%-1%	Time Deposit
The Liberty Times Co., Ltd.	2,337	2,437	-	0.05%	Time Deposit
Long Shan Lin Corporation	71,040	71,040	-	0.5%	Time Deposit
Hi-Life International Co., Ltd.	20,300	19,800	-	0.4%	Time Deposit

June 30th, 2021

Related Party	Highest Balance in the period	Balance at the end of the period	Balance of Guarantees and Letters of Credit (Note)	Rate Range	Collaterals
Union Recreation Enterprise Corporation	\$ 19,316	\$ 19,316	\$ -	0.5%	Time Deposit
The Liberty Times Co., Ltd.	2,337	2,319	-	0.05%	Time Deposit
Long Shan Lin Corporation	71,040	71,040	-	0.5%	Time Deposit
Hi-Life International Co., Ltd.	20,300	20,300	-	0.4%	Time deposit/credit

Note: the guarantee obligations reserves are provided based on the entire credit.

4. Lease agreement

Under operating lease agreements with terms of one year to five years, the Company rents office spaces from related parties for use by the Company's Head Office, Trust, International Banking Department, Wealth Management, Information Technology Department, Consumer Banking Department, Insurance Agency Department, Credit Card Department, Northern Collaterals Appraisal Center, five branches, USITC, UFLIC and UIT. Rentals are paid quarterly or are taken from lease deposits. Rental expenses and lease deposits were as follows:

(1) The Company as the lessee

Year	Lessor	Balance of Lease Deposit at June 30th (Other Assets - Refundable Deposits)		June 30th Lease liabilities	
		Amount	%	Amount	%
2022	Yu-Bon	\$ 461,141	15.77%	\$ 45,356	2.49%
	Horng Gow	219,464	7.50%	284,422	15.58%
	Yung Hsuan	18,664	0.64%	141,537	7.76%
	UECC	5,407	0.18%	38,275	2.10%

Year	Lessor	Balance of Lease Deposit at June 30th (Other Assets - Refundable Deposits)		Lease liabilities on June 30th	
		Amount	%	Amount	%
110	Yu-Bon	\$ 461,141	16.97%	\$ 46,376	2.84%
	Horng Gow	219,464	8.08%	379,786	23.27%
	Yung Hsuan	17,626	0.65%	159,157	9.75%
	UECC	4,651	0.17%	50,172	3.07%

The Bank rented space to install an ATM of Hi-life International Corporation, the rent expense was NT\$35 thousand for both January 1st to June 30th, 2022 and 2021.

(2) The Company as the lessor

The Company has leased the properties at Zhongxiao Rd., Taichung City and Dunhua S. Rd., Taipei City to Hi-Life and Blue Border from March 2020 to April 2030, and January 2021 to January 2032, respectively. The rent incomes during January 1st to June 30th, 2022 and 2021 were NT\$7,292 thousand and NT\$457 thousand, respectively. The rent are received on the monthly basis. In addition, the deposits were received for NT\$6,060 thousand and NT\$80 thousand, respectively (accounted for Other liabilities - guarantee deposit received).

5. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

The Company wants to applied the fund more efficiency and participate in the investment of green energy development. Therefore, Union Private Equity Co., Ltd. has established Union Green Energy Private Equity Limited Partnership on December 2020, and invested \$20 thousand as a general partner and the other general partner is UFLIC. The total investment was NT\$550,883 thousand as of June 30th, 2022.

In June 2021, as general partner, Union Private Equity Co., Ltd. raised Union Green Energy I Private Equity Limited Partnership; the total investment was NT\$4,948 thousand as of June 30th, 2022.

In October 2021, Union Private Equity Co., Ltd. charged management fee from Union Green Energy Private Equity Limited Partnership and Union Green Energy I Private Equity Limited Partnership; the total investment was NT\$20 thousand as of June 30th, 2022.

Union Private Equity Co., Ltd. charged management fee from Union Green Energy Private Equity Limited Partnership pursuant to the limited partnership agreement; during January 1st to June 30th, 2022 and 2021, the amount was NT\$439 thousand and NT\$5,298 thousand, respectively.

Union Private Equity Co., Ltd. charged management fee from Union Green Energy Private Equity Limited Partnership and Union Green Energy I Private Equity Limited Partnership pursuant to the limited partnership agreement; during January 1st to June 30th, 2022 and 2021, the amount was NT\$1,288 thousand and NT\$0 thousand, respectively.

As of June 30th, 2022, December 31st and June 30th, 2021, the Bank and the UFLIC have hold 7,739 thousand units, 7,663 thousand units, and 6,941 thousand units of beneficiary certificates issued by USITC, which amounted to NT\$102,938 thousand, NT\$123,295 thousand and NT\$121,705 thousand, respectively.

6. LINE PAY provided the use of its consumer platform to the Company starting in July 2019. During January 1st to June 30th, 2022 and 2021, the maintenance fees of the platform was NT\$15,053 thousand and NT\$15,600 thousand, respectively

7. LINE PAY provided the credit card bonus points and cooperative marketing campaigns to the Company. The advertising fee was \$324,149 thousand and \$345,279 thousand, respectively, during January 1st to June 30th, 2022 and 2021,

8. Hi-Life provided the product bonus redemptions and marketing campaigns to the Company. The advertising fees were \$255 thousand and \$281 thousand, respectively, during January 1st to June 30th, 2022 and 2021.

9. RFD Micro Electricity Co., Ltd provided the Company with credit card marketing of sustainable development and eco-consumption; during January 1st to June 30th, 2022 and 2021, the rebate incomes were NT\$28,751 thousand and NT\$0 thousand.

10. Construction of solar power plant

In July 2020, Ting Jie Electric Power and RFD Micro Electricity have entered a solar power generation system installation in the neighborhood of Madou District and Xuejia District in Tainan City, with the estimated total price of NT\$1,843,050 thousand. The system is expected to be operated and start production upon the completion of the construction and the permit issued by the competent authorities of the power industry. The total planned capacity is 33 megawatts. Furthermore, in March 2022, with the approval of the board, Ting Jie Electric Power amended the contract of solar power generation system installation entered with RFD Micro Electricity to change the total planned capacity to 160 megawatts, and the estimated price net of tax is NT\$8,936,000 thousand. The final total capacity depends on the total approved capacity in the construction approval. The construction is currently in progress, and a syndicate contract was entered with 11 financial institutions, with an amount of 7,500,000 thousand. The parent, UVC, Union Energy, and RFD Micro Electricity are the joint guarantors.

In July 2020, Na He Yi Hau Electric Power and RFD Micro Electricity have entered a solar power generation system installation in the neighborhood of Baihe District and Dongshan District in Tainan City, with an estimated total price of NT\$1,325,000 thousand. The system is expected to be operated and start production upon the completion of the construction and the permit issued by the competent authorities of the power industry. The total planned capacity is 25 megawatts. The final total capacity depends on the total approved capacity in the construction approval. The construction is currently in progress.

In order to build the solar power plant, Na He Yi Hau Electric Power Inc. has issued short-duration commercial paper with International Bills Finance Corporation as guarantor in December 2020. The total credit was \$1,130,000 thousand with endorsement and guarantee from Union Venture Capital Co., Ltd and Union Energy Co., Ltd. As of June 30th, 2022, December 31st and June 30th, 2021, the commercial paper payable were NT\$242,100 thousand, NT\$242,100 thousand, and NT\$215,000 thousand, with the interest rates of 0.9894%, 0.6920%, and 0.6920%, respectively.

RFD Micro Electricity Co., Ltd provided the Company with solar power plant construction and solar power plant maintenance service. As of June 30th, 2022, December 31st and June 30th, 2021, the prepayments for the construction were NT\$1,908,416 thousand, NT\$955,035 thousand, and NT\$853,751 thousand, respectively (accounted under property, equipment, and plant); as of June 30th, 2022, December 31st and June 30th, 2021, the operation and maintenance expenses payable to the plant (accounted in

under accounts payable) were NT\$13,797 thousand, NT\$19,681 thousand, and NT\$6,831 thousand, respectively.

Under the Article 32 and 33 of the Banking Act, no unsecured loan may be provided to the stakeholders except for within the consumer loan limits and government loans, credits extended by the Bank to any related party should be fully secured, and the credit terms for related parties should not be favorable to those for unrelated parties.

(III) Rewards and compensations to major management

During January 1st to June 30th, 2022 and 2021, the rewards and compensations to directors and other major management are as follows:

	April 1st to June 30th, 2022	April 1st to June 30th, 2021	January 1st to June 30th, 2022	January 1st to June 30th, 2021
Short-term employment benefits				
Salaries	\$ 8,756	\$ 11,156	\$ 28,929	\$ 27,838
Transportation expenses	186	421	556	718
Others	<u>80</u>	<u>122</u>	<u>191</u>	<u>127</u>
	9,022	11,699	29,676	28,683
Post-employment benefits	<u>355</u>	<u>323</u>	<u>642</u>	<u>2,721</u>
	<u>\$ 9,377</u>	<u>\$ 12,022</u>	<u>\$ 30,318</u>	<u>\$ 31,404</u>

Compensation of directors and management is determined by the remuneration committee on the basis of individual performance and market trends.

XLVIII. Assets Pledged

(I) Union Bank of Taiwan

As of December 31st and June 30th, 2021, the Bank deposit of NT\$7,000,000 thousand and NT\$5,000,000 thousand in Central Bank Reserve Account, for undertaking the loan facility to help small and medium sized enterprises (SME) hit by the COVID-19 pandemic. The aforesaid loan facility to the SMEs expired in June 2022; as of June 30th, 2022, the reserve provided by the Union Bank of Taiwan in the Central Bank has been released from the pledge and transferred out.

As of June 30th, 2022, December 31st and June 30th, 2021, government bonds and bank debentures, which amounted to NT\$352,405 thousand, NT\$343,105 thousand, and \$354,105 thousand (all amounts included in other financial assets), respectively, had been provided to the courts and the Bank of Taiwan as guarantee deposits on provisional seizures against the debtors' properties, as reserve for credit card receivables, as guarantee deposits on bills finance operations, brokering life insurance, property and casualty insurance, and as trust reserve.

As of June 30th, 2022, December 31st and June 30th, 2021, the Bank pledged a time deposit of both \$1,100,000 thousand (listed under other financial assets) to Mega

International Commercial Bank and Mizuho Bank to be part of the latter's online bank-to-bank payment system.

- (II) The following assets of the Company had been used as collaterals to apply for loans, issue commercial papers and apply for provisional seizure of certain assets:

	June 30th, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30th, 2021
Other financial assets Pledge assets	\$ 123,169	\$ 94,711	\$ 82,564
Investment properties	\$ 2,194,361	\$ 2,413,101	\$ 2,524,053

As of June 30th, 2022, December 31st and June 30th, 2021, notes receivable (not expired) amounting to NT\$592,650 thousand, \$574,800 thousand and \$469,211 thousand had been used as collaterals to apply for loans and issue commercial papers, respectively.

XLIX. Material Contingent Liabilities and the Contractual Commitments not Recognized

- (I) As of June 30th, 2022, December 31st and June 30th, 2021, the Company's commitments consisted of the following:

	June 30th, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30th, 2021
Unused standby loan commitment	\$ 137,702,940	\$ 135,636,198	\$ 118,952,212
Unused credit card commitment	294,961,476	288,563,204	285,049,495
Unused letters of credit	2,682,528	1,874,481	1,865,760
Other guarantees	22,425,581	18,796,924	22,410,695
Collections for customers	21,512,882	19,990,165	21,459,570
Guarantee notes payable	1,366,400	1,417,100	1,378,100
Trust assets	99,198,340	93,973,952	88,575,527
Marketable securities under custody	5,328,741	5,274,541	5,278,358

- (II) The duration of leasing cars (included in other assets) is about 1 to 3 years. Minimum future annual rentals for the irrevocable operating leases are as follows:

	June 30th, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30th, 2021
Within 1 year	\$ 1,941,610	\$ 1,994,779	\$ 1,980,697
Over 1 year to 5 years	2,036,512	2,117,112	2,087,997
	\$ 3,978,122	\$ 4,111,891	\$ 4,068,694

- (III) Construction of office in Tucheng

The Bank auctioned a piece of land in Tucheng, New Taipei City from the New Taipei City Government in August 2016, for building the offices of operations. As of June 30th, 2022, the price of the Bank's construction contract for building the offices of operations was

estimated as NT\$272,000 thousand. As of June 30th, 2022, there was a prepaid construction payment of NT\$136,066 thousand (accounted in under other assets)

(IV) Computer equipment purchase contracts

As of June 30th, 2022, December 31st and June 30th, 2021, the Company had contracts to purchase computer equipment and software for NT\$809,404 thousand, NT\$174,876 thousand and NT\$157,641 thousand, respectively, of which NT\$63,379 thousand, NT\$104,871 thousand and NT\$77,767 thousand had been paid as of June 30th, 2022, December 31st and June 30th, 2021.

(V) Union Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.

The private equity funds managed by USITC, a subsidiary of the Bank, were mainly invested in the Fairfield Sentry Funds (F Funds) of the Madoff Investment Securities' (Madoff Company) Fairfield Company (Fairfield). On January 10, 2011, the liquidator of the F Funds sued USITC, the private equity funds managed by USITC and the beneficiaries who bought USITC's private equity funds to demand the return of the redemption proceeds of US\$17,206 thousand received by USITC's private equity funds from the F Funds. This case remained pending before the Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York.

Madoff Company's liquidation trustee claimed that F Funds' redemption proceeds from Madoff Company constituted unjust enrichment and thus sued USITC and F Funds on March 23, 2012 to demand the return of the redemption proceeds of US\$17,206 thousand received by USITC's private equity funds from F Funds. This case remained pending before the Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York. The plaintiff has asked the US court to deliver the complaint to the Taiwan Taipei District Court through mutual legal assistance. In accordance with the provisions of Article 402, paragraph 1, paragraph 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure and the relevant practical opinions of the court, the legal documents have been legally delivered to USITC. In order to avoid the unfavorable judgment of the court, USITC appointed American lawyers to deal with the litigation. The defendant in the case (that is, the non-US foreign investor who was a party in the Fairfield series of funds) disputed the application of the US bankruptcy law and the jurisdiction of the US court. The US Court recognized the law does not apply to such defendants, therefore, rejected the plaintiff's request for the reason of international comity. The plaintiff has appealed to the Federal Second Circuit Court of Appeal. In August 2019, the plaintiff has appealed to the Supreme court of the US. The Supreme court of the US rejected the appeal and considered it as a protest; therefore, the case is back to Bankruptcy Court to hear the case. According to the U.S. attorneys engaged by the Company, there are legal deficiencies in the claim recorded in the plaintiff's complaint. The U.S. attorneys asked the court to reject the plaintiff's complaint on April 4th, 2022.

The private equity funds managed by USITC and mainly invested in the F Funds of Fairfield had become a loss for USITC. Thus, on June 26, 2013, USITC joined Fairfield Greenwich, Citco and PwC in a class action litigation on this investment loss. Regarding the class action suit against Fairfield Greenwich, United States District Court of the Southern District of New York approved the settlement of the two parties on December 19, 2014. The settlement fee was distributed among the settling parties in February 2015. Regarding the class action suit against Citco, the two parties had already come to a settlement on August 12, 2015; the court also approved the settlement of Citco on November 20, 2015. The settlement fee is going to be distributed among the settling parties. Regarding the class action suit against PwC, the court gave a preliminary verdict of settlement to the two parties and opened a court session on May 6, 2016, for a hearing on the fairness of the settlement and the granting of permission; there has been no further appeals since then. The settlement fee would be distributed to the settling parties after deducting the approved amount of counselor fees and disbursement fees. The private equity funds managed by USITC received the check of settlement fee from Rust Consulting Inc. on January 3, 2017 and redeemed for cash on February 6, 2017. As the last defendant, PwC, had settled with the plaintiff's attorneys, the case would be closed upon the completion of the distribution. In addition, the indemnity claimed to Madoff Victim Fund was applied under the name of each fund investor with the assistance of the Company, and would be reviewed by the Fund.

L. Other Matters

Since January 2020, the COVID-19 pandemic has influenced the global economy; it is causing uncertainty in the economic growth. The Company increased the level of risk advisory, pressure test, loan management and continuously tracking different financial risks data. After critical analysis, the Company concluded that the effect of the COVID-19 pandemic will not materially influence the Company's ability to continue operating, asset impairment, or financing risks.

Since the start of Russia-Ukraine War in February 2022, the credit rating agencies lowered the sovereign rating of Russia and thus the credit risks of the financial instruments of the Company in investment positions in Russia increased. The Company has considered the related impacts and reflected in Note 11 and 41 of the financial statements

LI. DESCRIPTION AND AMOUNTS OF TRUST BUSINESS UNDER THE TRUST ACT

Balance Sheet of Trust Accounts

June 30th, 2022

	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Trust Liabilities and Capital</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<u>Trust assets</u>			
Bank deposits	\$ 11,310,570	Management fees payable	\$ 56
Investment		Income tax payable	424
Fund investments	60,427,384	Marketable securities under custody payable	15,583,002
Investments in common shares	8,549	Trust capital	83,445,360
Bond investment	329,022	Reserves and cumulative deficit	<u>169,498</u>
Accounts receivable	8,877		
Marketable securities under custody	15,583,002		
Real estate - land and building	<u>11,530,936</u>		
Total trust assets	<u>\$ 99,198,340</u>	Total trust liabilities and capital	<u>\$ 99,198,340</u>

Balance Sheet of Trust Accounts

December 31, 2021

	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Trust Liabilities and Capital</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<u>Trust assets</u>			
Bank deposits	\$ 11,636,622	Management fees payable	\$ 19
Investment		Income tax payable	822
Fund investments	54,232,156	Marketable securities under custody payable	15,785,785
Bond investment	3,791	Trust capital	78,038,890
Investments in common shares	275,286	Reserves and cumulative profit/deficit	<u>148,436</u>
Accounts receivable	87,387		
Marketable securities under custody	15,785,785		
Real estate - land and building	<u>11,952,925</u>		
Total trust assets	<u>\$ 93,973,952</u>	Total trust liabilities and capital	<u>\$ 93,973,952</u>

Balance Sheet of Trust Accounts

June 30th, 2021

	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Trust Liabilities and Capital</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<u>Trust assets</u>			
Bank deposits	\$ 8,349,299	Management fees payable	\$ 7
Investment		Income tax payable	486
Fund investments	49,615,925	Marketable securities under custody payable	17,754,466
Investments in common shares	384,631	Trust capital	70,724,727
Bond investment	3,878	Reserves and cumulative deficit	<u>95,841</u>
Accounts receivable	8,867		
Marketable securities under custody	17,754,466		
Real estate - land and building	<u>12,458,461</u>		
Total trust assets	<u>\$ 88,575,527</u>	Total trust liabilities and capital	<u>\$ 88,575,527</u>

Income Statement of Trust Accounts

January 1st to June 30th, 2022

	<u>Amount</u>
Trust Income	
Interest revenue - demand account	\$ 571
Interest revenue - time deposit	16,377
Interest revenue - bond	195
Income distributed from beneficiary certificate	589
Realized capital gain - fund	1
Unrealized capital gain - fund	3
Unrealized capital gain - unlisted common share	<u>103,109</u>
Total trust income	<u>120,845</u>
Trust expenses	
Management fee	9,418
Supervision fee	120
Unrealized capital loss - listed common share	328
Unrealized capital loss - bond	2,424
Business expenses - lawyer fees	190
Unrealized capital loss - fund	4,367
Other expenses	<u>1,944</u>
Total trust expense	<u>18,791</u>
Net profit before tax	102,054
Income tax expense	(<u>1,166</u>)
Gain after tax for the period	<u>\$ 100,888</u>

Note: The above trust income statements were only the income of the trusted assets under the Bank's Department of Trust, and not included in the Bank's income statements.

Income Statement of Trust Accounts

January 1st to June 30th, 2021

	<u>Amount</u>
Trust Income	
Interest revenue - demand account	\$ 361
Interest revenue - time deposit	9,883
Interest revenue - bond	74
Income distributed from beneficiary certificate	139
Realized capital gain - fund	288
Unrealized capital gain - unlisted common share	63,955
Unrealized capital gain - fund	<u>209</u>
Total trust income	<u>74,909</u>
Trust expenses	
Management fee	\$ 7,800
Tax and levy expenditures	5
Agency fees	747
Realized capital loss - fund	187
Unrealized capital loss - fund	442
Unrealized capital loss - bond	48
Unrealized capital loss - listed common share	319
Other expenses	<u>620</u>
Total trust expense	<u>10,168</u>
Net profit before tax	64,741
Income tax expense	(<u>704</u>)
Gain after tax for the period	<u>\$ 64,037</u>

Note: The above trust income statements were only the income of the trusted assets under the Bank's Department of Trust, and not included in the Bank's income statements.

Trust Property and Equipment Accounts

June 30th, 2022

<u>Investment Portfolio</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Bank deposits	\$ 11,310,570
Investment	
Fund investments	60,427,384
Investments in common shares	8,549
Bond investment	329,022
Accounts receivable	8,877
Marketable securities under custody	15,583,002
Real estate - land and building	<u>11,530,936</u>
Total	<u>\$ 99,198,340</u>

Trust Property and Equipment Accounts

December 31, 2021

<u>Investment Portfolio</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Bank deposits	\$ 11,636,622
Investment	
Fund investments	54,232,156
Bond investment	3,791
Investments in common shares	275,286
Accounts receivable	87,387
Marketable securities under custody	15,785,785
estate - land and building	<u>11,952,925</u>
Total	<u>\$ 93,973,952</u>

Trust Property and Equipment Accounts

June 30th, 2021

<u>Investment Portfolio</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Bank deposits	\$ 8,349,299
Investment	
Fund investments	49,615,925
Investments in common shares	384,631
Bond investment	3,878
Accounts receivable	8,867
Marketable securities under custody	17,754,466
Real estate - land and building	<u>12,458,461</u>
Total	<u>\$ 88,575,527</u>

LII. Financial instruments

(I) Information on fair value

1. Overview

A fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

When initially recognizing a financial instrument, its fair value is accounted for; in many cases, it usually refers to the transaction price. Other than some financial instruments are measured at the amortized costs, the subsequent measurements are at fair values. The best evidence of fair values are the public quotations in active markets. Where the market of a financial instrument is not activate, the Company applies the valuation models, or the quotations from Bloomberg, Reuters, or transaction counterparties to measure the fair values of the financial instruments.

2. Definitions of fair value hierarchy

(1) Level 1

Level 1 financial products are traded in an active market in which there are quoted prices for identical financial products. An active market has the following characteristics:

- A. All financial instruments in the market are homogeneous.
- B. There are willing buyers and sellers in the market all the time.
- C. The public can access the price information easily.

The products in this level, such as listed shares and beneficiary securities, usually have high liquidity or are traded in exchanges.

(2) Level 2

The products in Level 2 have fair values that can be inferred from either directly or indirectly observable inputs other than quoted prices in an active market. Examples of these inputs are:

- A. Quoted prices from the similar products in an active market. This means the fair value can be derived from the current trading prices of similar products, and whether they are similar products should be judged on the characteristics and trading rules. The fair price valuation in this circumstance may be adjusted due to time differences, trading rule's differences (time apart from present), related parties' prices, and the correlation of observable transaction price between itself and the similar goods;
- B. Quoted prices for identical or similar financial instruments in inactive markets;
- C. For the valuation model method, the inputs to this model (such as interest rates, yield curves and volatilities) should be data available in the market (the observable inputs mean that they can be obtained from the market and can reflect the expectation of market participants);
- D. Inputs that are derived from observable market data through correlation or other means.

The fair values of products categorized in this level are usually calculated using a valuation model generally accepted by the market. Examples are forward contracts, cross-currency swap, simple interest bearing bonds, convertible bonds and commercial paper.

(3) Level 3

The fair values of the products in Level 3 are typically based on management assumptions or expectations other than the direct market data. For example, historical volatility used in valuing options is an unobservable input because it cannot represent the entire market participants' expectation on future volatility.

The products in this level are complex derivate financial instruments or products with prices that are provided by brokers. Examples are complex foreign exchange options.

3. Measured at fair value on a recurring basis

(1) Information of the fair value hierarchies

The Company's financial instruments measured at fair value are all measured at fair value on a recurring basis. The fair value hierarchies of the Company's financial instruments are as follows:

Unit: Thousand NTD

Asset and liability items	June 30th, 2022			
	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
<u>Measured at fair value on a recurring basis</u>				
<u>Nonderivative financial instruments</u>				
Assets				
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss				
Financial assets mandatorily classified as at FVTPL				
Share investments	\$ 989,180	\$ 951,584	\$ -	\$ 37,596
Funds and beneficiary certificates	1,026,516	470,665	-	555,851
Commercial paper	34,584,438	-	34,584,438	-
Asset-backed securities	31,682	-	31,682	-
Future exchange margins - self owned	62,424	62,424	-	-
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income				
Share investments	\$ 14,213,828	\$ 11,539,804	\$ -	\$ 2,674,024
Bond investment	50,683,097	-	50,683,097	-
<u>Derivative financial products</u>				
Assets				
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	897,731	-	734,536	163,195
Liabilities				
Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss	730,754	-	570,619	160,135

Unit: Thousand NTD

Asset and liability items	December 31, 2021			
	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
<u>Measured at fair value on a recurring basis</u>				
<u>Nonderivative financial instruments</u>				
Assets				
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss				
Financial assets mandatorily classified as at FVTPL				
Share investments	\$ 865,862	\$ 830,840	\$ -	\$ 35,022
Funds and beneficiary certificates	1,455,853	908,903	-	546,950
Commercial paper	42,918,771	-	42,918,771	-
Asset-backed securities	40,877	-	40,877	-
Negotiable certificates of deposits	999,902	-	999,902	-
Future exchange margins - self owned	58,090	58,090	-	-
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income				
Share investments	16,205,403	13,836,162	-	2,369,241
Bond investment	45,543,540	-	45,543,540	-
<u>Derivative financial products</u>				
Assets				
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	303,698	-	209,634	94,064
Liabilities				
Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss	495,421	-	401,379	94,042

Unit: Thousand NTD

Asset and liability items	June 30th, 2021			
	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
<u>Measured at fair value on a recurring basis</u>				
<u>Nonderivative financial instruments</u>				
Assets				
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss				
Financial assets mandatorily classified as at FVTPL				
Share investments	\$ 2,286,208	\$ 2,243,506	\$ -	\$ 42,702
Funds and beneficiary certificates	3,360,334	2,800,131	-	560,203
Commercial paper	49,702,237	-	49,702,237	-
Asset-backed securities	51,330	-	51,330	-
Negotiable certificates of deposits	299,998	-	299,998	-
Future exchange margins - self owned	57,387	57,387	-	-
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income				
Share investments	18,651,312	16,827,058	-	1,824,254
Bond investment	53,632,018	-	53,632,018	-
<u>Derivative financial products</u>				
Assets				
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	390,369	-	309,288	81,081
Liabilities				
Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss	575,039	-	493,971	81,068

(2) Valuation technique of measurement at fair value

A fair value refers to the amount for asset exchange or debt repayment between two parties with sufficient understanding and willingness of transaction in an arm-length transaction. The fair values of financial instruments at fair value, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, available-for-sale financial assets and hedging derivative financial instruments with quoted price in an active market are based on their market prices. Financial instruments with no quoted prices in an active market are estimated by valuation methods.

A Marking to market

This method should be used first to determine fair value. Following are the principles to follow in marking to market:

- a. Ensure the consistency and integrity of market data.
- b. The source of market data should be transparent and easy to access and can be referred to by independent resources.
- c. Listed securities with tradable prices should be valued at closing prices.
- d. Evaluating unlisted securities that lack tradable closing prices should use quoted prices from independent brokers.

B. Marking to model

The use of marking to model is suggested if marking to market is infeasible. This valuation methodology is based upon model inputs that are used to derive the value of the trading positions. The Company uses the same estimations and assumptions as those used by market participants to determine the fair value.

The Company uses the forward rates provided by Reuters to estimate the fair values of forward contracts, foreign exchange swap contracts, interest rate swap and cross-currency swap contracts and the discounted cash flow method to calculate the fair values of each contract. For foreign exchange option transactions, the Company uses the option pricing models which are generally used by other market participants (e.g., the Black-Scholes model) to calculate the fair value of the contracts.

(3) Fair value adjustment

Credit risk assessment adjustment

Credit risk assessment adjustment refers to the fair value of the over the counter (OTC) derivative financial commodity contracts, which also reflects the credit risk of both parties. It can be mainly divided into "credit evaluation adjustment" and "debit evaluation adjustment":

- A. Credit value adjustments (CVA): A transaction in a non-concentrated trading market, that is, the adjustment of the derivatives contract evaluation in the OTC transaction, which reflects the possibility of the Company may not be able to collect the full market value or the counterparty may default on the repayment on the fair value.
- B. Debit value adjustments (DVA): It refers to the transactions of the non-concentrated trading market, that is, the adjustment of the derivatives contract evaluation in the OTC transaction, which reflects the possibility that the Company may not be able to collect the full market value or the counterparty may default on the repayment of the fair value.

Both CVA and DVA are concepts of estimated loss, calculated as the probability of default (PD) multiplied by the default loss rate (LGD) and multiplied by the exposure at default (EAD).

For customers with external credit ratings, the default probability is based on the default probability corresponding to the external rating; for customers without external credit ratings, the impairment rate calculated according to the Company's loan and receivable impairment assessment and the average incidence of impairment is taken as the default probability.

The Company uses the fair value of OTC derivatives to calculate the amount of default risk (EAD).

The Company uses 60% as the default loss rate based on the recommendation of "IFRS 13 CVA and DVA Related Disclosure Guidelines" of the Stock Exchange.

The Company incorporates the credit risk assessment adjustment into the fair value calculation of financial instruments to reflect the counterparty's credit risk and the Company's credit quality.

(4) Transfers between Level 1 and Level 2

During January 1st to June 30th, 2022 and 2021, there was no material transfer between Level 1 and Level 2

(5) Reconciliation of Level 3 items of financial instruments

Changes in Level 3 financial assets at fair value

January 1st to June 30th, 2022

Unit: Thousand NTD

Name	Balance at the beginning of the period	Valuation Gains (Losses)		Increase for the period		Decrease for the period		Balance at the end of the period
		In Net Income	In Other Comprehensive Income	Purchased or issued	Transfer to Level 3	Sale, disposal, or delivery	Transfer from Level 3	
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss								
Derivative financial products	\$ 94,064	\$ 39,265	\$ -	\$ 63,128	\$ -	(\$ 33,262)	\$ -	\$ 163,195
Funds and beneficiary certificates	546,950	(8,476)	-	17,437	-	(60)	-	555,851
Share investments	35,022	2,574	-	-	-	-	-	37,596
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income								
Share investments	2,369,241	-	(70,255)	375,038	-	-	-	2,674,024

January 1st to June 30th, 2021

Unit: Thousand NTD

Name	Balance at the beginning of the period	Valuation Gains (Losses)		Increase for the period		Decrease for the period		Balance at the end of the period
		In Net Income	In Other Comprehensive Income	Purchased or issued	Transfer to Level 3	Sale, disposal, or delivery	Transfer from Level 3	
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss								
Derivative financial products	\$ 55,718	\$ 8,849	\$ -	\$ 40,433	\$ -	(\$ 23,919)	\$ -	\$ 81,081
Funds and beneficiary certificates	556,354	(6,694)	-	10,543	-	-	-	560,203
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income								
Share investments	1,913,887	-	(12,940)	20,107	-	(96,800)	-	1,824,254

The valuation profit and loss above are listed in the current profit and loss, and attributed to the amount of profit and loss of the assets held in the accounts as of June 30th, 2022 and 2021; the profits are NT\$33,304 thousand and NT\$2,155 thousand, respectively.

B. Changes in Level 3 financial liabilities at fair value

January 1st to June 30th, 2022

Unit: Thousand NTD

Name	Balance at the beginning of the period	Valuation Gains (Losses)		Increase for the period		Decrease for the period		Balance at the end of the period
		In Net Income	In Other Comprehensive Income	Purchased or issued	Transfer to Level 3	Sale, disposal, or delivery	Transfer from Level 3	
Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss								
Derivative financial products	\$ 94,042	\$ 97,280	\$ -	\$ 33,471	\$ -	(\$ 64,658)	\$ -	\$ 160,135

January 1st to June 30th, 2021

Unit: Thousand NTD

Name	Balance at the beginning of the period	Valuation Gains (Losses)		Increase for the period		Decrease for the period		Balance at the end of the period
		In Net Income	In Other Comprehensive Income	Purchased or issued	Transfer to Level 3	Sale, disposal, or delivery	Transfer from Level 3	
Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss								
Derivative financial products	\$ 55,694	\$ 35,322	\$ -	\$ 23,607	\$ -	(\$ 33,555)	\$ -	\$ 81,068

The valuation profit and loss above are listed in the current profit and loss, and attributed to the amount of profit and loss of the liabilities held in the accounts as of June 30th, 2022 and 2021; the loss are NT\$97,280 thousand and NT\$35,322 thousand, respectively.

(6) Quantitative information of significant unobservable inputs - Level 3 fair value measurement

The Company's Level three fair value measurements are mainly the derivatives.

The quantitative information of significant unobservable inputs - Level 3 fair value measurement is shown in the following table:

Name	Products	Fair value on June 30th, 2022	Valuation Technique	Significant Unobservable Inputs	Interval (Weighted-average)	Relation Between Input and Fair Value
Measured at fair value on a recurring basis <u>Derivative financial assets</u>						
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	Foreign exchange options	\$ 163,195	Option pricing model	Fluctuation	AUD/JPY 15.23%~15.69% AUD/USD 12.43% EUR/GBP 7.56% USD/TWD 5.34%~6.49% USD/ZAR 16.57%	The higher the fluctuation is, the higher the fair value
	Share investments	37,596	Assets value model	Allowance of minor equity and liquidity	5%~20%	The higher the allowance is, the lower the fair value
<u>Nonderivative financial instruments</u>						
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	Beneficiary certificates	555,851	Assets value model	Allowance of minor equity and liquidity	5%~20%	The higher the allowance is, the lower the fair value
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	Share investments	2,162,980	Assets value model	Allowance of minor equity and liquidity	5%~20%	The higher the allowance is, the lower the fair value
	Share investments	511,044	Market method	Allowance of minor equity and liquidity	10%	The higher the allowance is, the lower the fair value
<u>Derivative financial liabilities</u>						
Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss	Foreign exchange options	160,135	Option pricing model	Fluctuation	AUD/JPY 15.23%~15.69% AUD/USD 12.43% EUR/GBP 7.56% USD/TWD 5.34%~6.49% USD/ZAR 16.57%	The higher the fluctuation is, the higher the fair value

Name	Products	December 31, 2021 December 31st, 2021	Valuation Technique	Significant Unobservable Inputs	Interval (Weighted-average)	Relation Between Input and Fair Value
Measured at fair value on a recurring basis <u>Derivative financial assets</u> Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	Foreign exchange options	\$ 94,064	Option pricing model	Fluctuation	AUD/JPY 10.61%~10.86% AUD/USD 7.15%~8.47% EUR/GBP 6.43% NZD/ USD 8.62% USD/TWD 3.20%~5.56% USD/ZAR 15.75%~15.77%	The higher the fluctuation is, the higher the fair value
	Share investments	35,022	Assets value model	Allowance of minor equity and liquidity	5%~20%	The higher the allowance is, the lower the fair value
	Funds and beneficiary certificates	546,950	Assets value model	Allowance of minor equity and liquidity	5%~20%	The higher the allowance is, the lower the fair value
<u>Nonderivative financial instruments</u> Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	Share investments	1,839,593	Assets value model	Allowance of minor equity and liquidity	5%~20%	The higher the allowance is, the lower the fair value
	Share investments	529,648	Market method	Liquidity allowance	10%	The higher the allowance is, the lower the fair value

Name	Products	Fair value on December 31st, 2021	Valuation Technique	Significant Unobservable Inputs	Interval (Weighted-average)	Relation Between Input and Fair Value
<u>Derivative financial liabilities</u> Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss	Foreign exchange options	\$ 94,042	Option pricing model	Fluctuation	AUD/JPY 10.61%~10.86% AUD/USD 7.15%~8.47% EUR/GBP 6.43% NZD/ USD 8.62% USD/TWD 3.20%~5.56% USD/ZAR 15.75%~15.77%	The higher the fluctuation is, the higher the fair value

Name	Products	Fair value on June 30th, 2021	Valuation Technique	Significant Unobservable Inputs	Interval (Weighted-average)	Relation Between Input and Fair Value
Measured at fair value on a recurring basis <u>Derivative financial assets</u>						
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	Foreign exchange options	\$ 81,081	Option pricing model	Fluctuation	AUD/JPY 8.18%~9.32% AUD/USD 8.62%~8.90% EUR/GBP 4.81% EUR/USD 5.57%~5.76% NZD/ USD 8.80% USD/CNH 4.42%~5.33% USD/TWD 3.30%~5.54% USD/ZAR 14.00%~14.90%	The higher the fluctuation is, the higher the fair value
<u>Nonderivative financial instruments</u>						
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	Beneficiary certificates	560,203	Assets value model	Allowance of minor equity and liquidity	5%~20%	The higher the allowance is, the lower the fair value
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	Share investments	1,660,384	Assets value model	Allowance of minor equity and liquidity	5%~20%	The higher the allowance is, the lower the fair value
	Share investments	163,870	Income method	Allowance of minor equity and liquidity	10%~20%	The higher the allowance is, the lower the fair value
<u>Derivative financial liabilities</u>						
Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss	Foreign exchange options	81,068	Option pricing model	Fluctuation	AUD/JPY 8.18%~9.32% AUD/USD 8.62%~8.90% EUR/GBP 4.81% EUR/USD 5.57%~5.76% NZD/ USD 8.80% USD/CNH 4.42%~5.33% USD/TWD 3.30%~5.54% USD/ZAR 14.00%~14.90%	The higher the fluctuation is, the higher the fair value

(7) The valuation process of Level 3 fair value measurement

To ensure that the product assessment results can be close to the market, the risk management department of the Bank is responsible for the verification of the independent fair value. For products valued by the model, before daily valuation, the information required for the valuation will be verified as correct and consistent with each other and the department will calibrate the model to the market quotation and update the input value required for the valuation model. In addition to regular checking of the accuracy of the valuation model, the reasonableness of the prices provided by third parties will also be checked.

The asset method is adopted for the Company's equity investment unlisted or without active market. By valuating the total value of the individual asset and liability covered by the valuation target, the overall value of the target is reflected.

- (8) Sensitivity analysis of Level 3 fair value if reasonably possible alternative assumptions were used

The Company's Level 3 financial instruments are foreign exchange options. When engaging in foreign exchange option transactions, the Company makes a match for other banks and customers. Thus, the Company does not hold positions, and its source of profit and loss is from receiving and paying premiums. The sensitivity analysis has no effect on profit and loss since the Company does back-to-back transactions and the assets offset the liabilities.

The fair value measurement of equity investment unlisted or without active market is reasonable; provided, the use of different valuation models or parameters may lead to different results. For financial instruments classified in Level 3, if the parameter changes by 10%, the effects on profit or loss or other comprehensive income for the current periods are as follows:

June 30th, 2022

	Changes in Fair Value Are Reflected in Other Comprehensive Income for the Current Period	
	Favorable Changes	Unfavorable Changes
Equity instruments under financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	\$ 267,402	(\$ 267,402)

December 31, 2021

	Changes in Fair Value Are Reflected in Other Comprehensive Income for the Current Period	
	Favorable Changes	Unfavorable Changes
Equity instruments under financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	\$ 236,924	(\$ 236,924)

June 30th, 2021

	Changes in Fair Value Are Reflected in Other Comprehensive Income for the Current Period	
	Favorable Changes	Unfavorable Changes
Equity instruments under financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	\$ 182,425	(\$ 182,425)

3. Not measured at fair value

(1) Information on fair value

For the Company's financial assets not measured at fair values, other than the items listed in the following table, the book amounts of cash and cash equivalents, dues from the Central Bank and other banks, investments of notes under reverse repurchase agreement and bonds, accounts receivable, discounts and loans, some of other financial assets, deposits from the Central Bank and other banks, dues to the Central Bank and other banks, liabilities of notes under repurchase agreement and bonds, accounts payable, deposits and remittances, corporate bonds payable, and other financial liabilities are the reasonable approximation of their fair values, so their fair values are not disclosed.

	June 30th, 2022		December 31, 2021		June 30th, 2021	
	Carrying Amount	Fair value	Carrying Amount	Fair value	Carrying Amount	Fair value
<u>Financial assets</u>						
Financial assets measured at amortized costs	\$ 84,298,265	\$ 82,440,573	\$ 77,431,542	\$ 79,021,276	\$ 81,498,594	\$ 83,329,014
<u>Financial liabilities</u>						
BANK DEBENTURES	5,000,000	4,951,508	7,700,000	7,760,694	7,700,000	7,770,337

(2) Information of the fair value hierarchies

Asset and liability items	June 30th, 2022			
	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
<u>Financial assets</u>				
Financial assets measured at amortized costs	\$ 82,440,573	\$ -	\$ 82,440,573	\$ -
<u>Financial liabilities</u>				
BANK DEBENTURES	4,951,508	-	4,951,508	-

Asset and liability items	December 31, 2021			
	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
<u>Financial assets</u>				
Financial assets measured at amortized costs	\$ 79,021,276	\$ -	\$ 79,021,276	\$ -
<u>Financial liabilities</u>				
BANK DEBENTURES	7,760,694	-	7,760,694	-

Asset and liability items	June 30th, 2021			
	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
<u>Financial assets</u>				
Financial assets measured at amortized costs	\$ 83,329,014	\$ -	\$ 83,329,014	\$ -
<u>Financial liabilities</u>				
BANK DEBENTURES	7,770,337	-	7,770,337	-

LIII. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

(I) Overview

To deal with any expected or unexpected business risk, the Company has established a comprehensive risk management system to allocate resources effectively and efficiently, strengthen business competitiveness, mitigate operational risk to a tolerable or acceptable level, and maintain the capital adequacy ratio to meet the minimum requirements of the authorities and the Basel Accord framework.

(II) Risk management framework

The board of directors, which occupies the highest level in the Company's risk management framework, reviews risk management policies, the overall risk management framework and organization structure for carrying out responsibilities and exercising accountability. The Asset/Liability Management Committee inspects management reports or information provided by business units and the Risk Management Division. The Risk Management Division is an independent unit that is in charge of reviewing the risk management system designed by business units and the compliance with risk management requirements; this division also submits risk management reports to the authorities and develops a series of risk management tools to assess the risks identified. Business units establish risk control procedures, manage and monitor the implementation of those controls in operation units. Operation units perform daily risk management work and internal controls to ensure the accuracy and completeness of the risk management information generated.

(III) Credit risk

1. Definitions and sources of credit risks

Credit risk refers to the risk of losses caused by clients or counterparties' failure to fulfill their contractual obligations. The sources of credit risks cover the in- and off-balance sheet items.

2. Strategy/objectives/policies and processes

- (1) Credit risk management strategy: The Company has established the "Credit Risk Management Standards of Union Bank of Taiwan" as the basis of planning, implementing, and managing credit risk management system.
- (2) Credit risk management objective: The objectives are to establish and implement an effective credit risk management mechanism to mitigate credit risk, archive operational and management goals, and balance business development and risk control.
- (3) Credit risk management policy: The policies are meant to ensure that credit risk falls within an acceptable range and that adequate capital is maintained to meet credit risk management objectives and create maximum risk-adjusted returns.

- (4) Credit risk management process: The Company carries out credit risk identification, credit risk measurement, credit risk mitigation, credit risk monitoring and control and credit risk reporting process as part of its credit risk management mechanism.
3. Credit risk management organization and framework
 - (1) The board of directors: The board of directors, the top risk supervisor of the Company, reviews risk management policies, operational risk limits and the design and change of credit risk management framework.
 - (2) Asset/Liability Management Committee: This committee deliberates the management reports or information provided by business units and the Risk Management Division.
 - (3) Risk Management Division: The Risk Management Division is an independent unit that is in charge of the work related to three pillars of Basel and reviews the risk management system designed by business units and the compliance with risk management requirements; the division also submits risk management reports to the authorities and develops risk management tools to assess the risk identified.
 - (4) Business units: Business units are responsible for establishing risk management regulations and risk control procedures and managing and monitoring the implementation of those controls in operation units.
 - (5) Operation units: Under the risk management regulations and procedures set by business units, operation units perform daily risk management work and internal controls and prepares reports on these tasks.
4. Scope and features of credit risk report and the measurement system
 - (1) Scope of credit risk report
 - A. Each business unit will regularly report the promotion of the business and the allocation of risk assets to the Assets/Liability Management Committee (ALMC).
 - B. The Company's risk management department regularly monitors the credit limit control situations and reports to the ALMC the credit concentration and the status of each business achieving BIS (Bank for International Settlements) goals. The department also presents the volume of business NPL situation, credit concentration and the execution of credit risk control to the board of directors.
 - (2) Measurement system: The Company's credit risk management adopts the use of the standardized approach to calculate capital charge and regularly submits related reports to the government. The risk management division and business

units implement the Company's management system and monitors the credit exposure of the business, industry, and countries as well as the concentration of credit and collateral to effectively measure and manage investment portfolio.

5. Policy for mitigation of risks or hedging of credit risk, and the strategies/processes to monitor the continuing effectiveness of risk hedging and mitigation tools

The Company is exposed to loss on each credit risk faced by its business. Thus, depending on the nature of the business and the cost considerations, the Company will take appropriate remeasures to control risk. The Company's information systems provide information that can be used in managing risk control procedures, and the risk management division reports to the board every six months the business risk management status.

6. Maximum exposure to credit risk

The maximum credit exposures of assets in the consolidated balance sheets are almost equivalent to their carrying values, without considering the collaterals or other credit enhancement tools. These off-balance sheet maximum credit exposures (excluding collaterals and other credit enhancement instruments) are shown as follows:

Off-balance sheet items	Maximum exposure to credit risk		
	June 30th, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30th, 2021
Irrevocable standby loan commitment	\$ 8,567,215	\$ 9,993,572	\$ 11,810,727
Unused letters of credit	2,682,528	1,874,481	1,865,760
Other guarantees	22,425,581	18,796,924	22,410,695
Unused credit card commitments	294,961,476	288,563,204	285,049,495

The financial effects on the maximum credit risk exposure from the collaterals, netting arrangements, and other credit enhancement held in the assets in the consolidated balance sheets and off-balance sheet items are shown in the table below.

June 30th, 2022	Collaterals	Netting Arrangements	Other Credit Enhancement	Total
<u>In-balance sheet items</u>				
Discounts and loans	\$ 447,096,109	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 447,096,109
December 31, 2021	Collaterals	Netting Arrangements	Other Credit Enhancement	Total
<u>In-balance sheet items</u>				
Discounts and loans	\$ 416,806,457	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 416,806,457
June 30th, 2021	Collaterals	Netting Arrangements	Other Credit Enhancement	Total
<u>In-balance sheet items</u>				
Discounts and loans	\$ 385,947,946	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 385,947,946

The Company's management believes that the credit risk exposure of these off-balance sheet items may be controlled continuously and minimized because the Company adopts a more rigorous review process with subsequent regular reviews when granting credits.

7. Concentrations of credit risk exposure

Concentrations of credit risk arise when a number of counterparties or exposure have comparable economic characteristics, or such counterparties are engaged in similar activities, or operate in the same geographical areas or industry sectors, so that their collective ability to meet contractual obligations is uniformly affected by changes in economic or other conditions.

There can be credit risk concentrations in a bank's assets, liabilities, or off-balance sheet items through the execution or processing of transactions (either product or service), or through a combination of exposures across these broad categories. These exposures can cover credits, loans and deposits, call loans to banks, investments, receivables and derivatives. The Company does not concentrate transactions with a single client or counterparty, nor any total transaction amount of a single client or counterparty accounts for a significant share in the Company's discounts and loans (including non-accrual loan), accounts receivable factoring without recourse, acceptances receivable, and balance of guarantee deposit receivable. The Company's most significant concentrations of credit risk by industry, by geographical area, and by collaterals are summarized as follows:

(1) By industry

By industry	June 30th, 2022		December 31, 2021		June 30th, 2021	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Private enterprises	\$ 158,333,703	28.56	\$ 139,104,736	26.86	\$ 134,451,415	28.44
Public enterprises	454,807	0.08	470,729	0.09	290,068	0.06
Government organizations	43,745,585	7.89	45,743,005	8.83	28,314,558	5.99
Nonprofit organizations	599,386	0.11	647,279	0.13	693,502	0.15
Private Financial institutions	349,348,589	63.03	330,120,793	63.73	307,107,420	64.96
Overseas	387	-	467	-	547	-
Total	\$ 554,286,073	100.00	\$ 517,966,664	100.00	\$ 472,750,812	100.00

(2) By geographical area

The Company's operations are mainly in Taiwan except for the OBU business, and thus no significant credit risk concentration in terms of geographical area.

(3) By collaterals

By collaterals	June 30th, 2022		December 31, 2021		June 30th, 2021	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Unsecured	\$ 96,561,232	17.42	\$ 90,026,405	17.38	\$ 77,289,852	16.35
Secured						
- Financial collaterals	12,349,684	2.23	12,304,039	2.38	11,492,664	2.43
- Share collaterals	16,118,766	2.91	15,165,456	2.93	14,317,606	3.03
- Property collaterals	391,708,168	70.67	362,284,901	69.94	333,516,175	70.55
- Movable collaterals	21,947,613	3.96	22,001,530	4.25	21,603,723	4.57
- Guarantee	13,875,425	2.50	14,824,514	2.86	13,415,306	2.84
- Others	1,725,185	0.31	1,359,819	0.26	1,115,486	0.23
Total	\$ 554,286,073	100.00	\$ 517,966,664	100.00	\$ 472,750,812	100.00

8. Description of the collaterals and other credit enhancement

On the basis of the result of a credit evaluation, the Company may require collaterals before the credit facilities are granted. To minimize credit risk, appropriate collaterals are required on the basis of the borrowers' financials and debt service capabilities. All guarantees and appraisal procedures follow the authorities' relevant regulations and the Company's internal rules. The Company's internal rules describe the acceptable types of collaterals, appraisal methods, appraisal process, and post-approval collateral management, which require close monitoring of the value of collaterals to ensure repayment. The main collateral types are summarized as follows:

- (1) Real estates
- (2) Movables
- (3) Negotiable securities/shares
- (4) Deposits/certificates of deposits
- (5) Credit guarantee fund or government guarantee

The Company observes the value of collateral for financial instruments and takes into consideration the impairment loss that should be recognized for financial assets that are credit-impaired. The values of the credit-impaired financial assets and the values of collateral to mitigate potential losses are as follows:

<u>June 30th, 2022</u>	<u>Total carrying amount</u>	<u>Allowance for Impairment Loss</u>	<u>Exposure Amount (Amortized Cost)</u>	<u>Fair Value of Collateral</u>
Credit-impaired Financial Assets:				
Accounts receivable				
- Credit Card	\$ 894,727	\$ 68,214	\$ 826,513	\$ -
- Others	113,608	38,288	75,320	30,327
Discounts and loans	<u>1,408,605</u>	<u>458,808</u>	<u>949,797</u>	<u>3,996,472</u>
Total impaired financial assets	<u>\$ 2,416,940</u>	<u>\$ 565,310</u>	<u>\$ 1,851,630</u>	<u>\$ 4,026,799</u>
<u>December 31, 2021</u>	<u>Total carrying amount</u>	<u>Allowance for Impairment Loss</u>	<u>Exposure Amount (Amortized Cost)</u>	<u>Fair Value of Collateral</u>
Credit-impaired Financial Assets:				
Accounts receivable				
- Credit Card	\$ 938,024	\$ 60,590	\$ 877,434	\$ -
- Others	113,857	26,318	87,539	29,630
Discounts and loans	<u>1,337,678</u>	<u>373,914</u>	<u>963,764</u>	<u>3,628,220</u>
Total impaired financial assets	<u>\$ 2,389,559</u>	<u>\$ 460,822</u>	<u>\$ 1,928,737</u>	<u>\$ 3,657,850</u>

<u>June 30th, 2021</u>	<u>Total carrying amount</u>	<u>Allowance for Impairment Loss</u>	<u>Exposure Amount (Amortized Cost)</u>	<u>Fair Value of Collateral</u>
Credit-impaired Financial Assets:				
Accounts receivable				
- Credit Card	\$ 994,636	\$ 55,484	\$ 939,152	\$ -
- Others	90,774	34,400	56,374	41,256
Discounts and loans	<u>1,588,106</u>	<u>407,541</u>	<u>1,180,565</u>	<u>3,781,887</u>
Total impaired financial assets	<u>\$ 2,673,516</u>	<u>\$ 497,425</u>	<u>\$ 2,176,091</u>	<u>\$ 3,823,143</u>

9. Judgment that credit risk has increased significantly since the initial recognition

On each reporting date, the Bank assesses the change in the default risk of financial assets, as well as considers reasonable and corroborative information that shows the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, to determine whether the credit risk has increased significantly. For the assessment, the Company considers the supporting evidence showing that the credit risk has increased significantly since the initial recognition (including the forward-looking information). The main considerations include:

Quantitative indicators:

- A. The borrower pays the amount for contracts overdue for at least one month (more than or equal to 30 days for the credit card business), or the amounts for other contracts that are overdue for at least one month (more than or equal to 30 days for the credit card business).
- B. Debt instruments whose prices on the reporting date have fallen more than 40% from the original price since the acquisition date.
- C. Debt instruments that have non-investment grades based on the debt (priority), issuer, and guarantor's credit rating and that have fallen by more than two grades and whose prices have fallen by more than 15% on the reporting date.

Qualitative indicators:

The borrower's check bounced due to insufficient funds in the Bank's checking account, or announced as a rejected account.

- B. The borrower's collateral was seized.
- C. The borrower's debt has been recognized as a non-accrual loan or transferred to bad debt by other financial institutions.

The borrower has request restructured and ruled for the restructure.

- E. An auditors' report on the borrower has been released where it was stated that a material uncertainty exists that may cast significant doubt on the borrower's ability to continue as a going concern.

F. The borrower has other bad debts that indicate that the borrower's ability to perform its debt obligations is weak or has signs of impairment, which has been assessed to affect its operations or solvency.

10. Definition of default and credit impaired financial assets

The Company uses the same definitions for default and credit impairment of financial assets. If one or more of the conditions below are met, the Company determines that the financial assets have defaulted and are credit impaired:

The borrower pays the amount for contracts overdue for at least 3 months (90 days and above for the credit card business).

B. The debtor has significant financial difficulties (e.g., the debtor has ceased operations, is bankrupt, or has liquidated).

C. Economic or legal considerations, concessions to borrowers with financial difficulties (such as debt negotiations).

If the financial assets no longer meet the definition of default and credit impairment, they are judged as regaining their status of meeting performance obligations and are no longer regarded as financial assets that have defaulted and are credit impaired.

11. Write-off policy

When the Company is not reasonably expected to recover all or part of the financial assets, the indicators that all or part of the financial assets that cannot be reasonably expected to be recovered include the following:

- (1) Recourse activities have stopped.
- (2) The borrower is assessed to have insufficient assets or sources of income to pay the outstanding amount.

The financial assets that have been written off by the Company may still have ongoing recourse activities in accordance with the relevant policies.

12. Contractual cash flow modification of financial assets

The Company may modify the contractual cash flow of financial assets due to the borrower's financial difficulties, increase in the recovery rate of the doubtful borrowers, or to maintain customer relationships. The modification of the contractual terms of the financial assets may include extending the contract period, modifying the interest payment time, and modifying the agreed interest rate or the exemption of some of the outstanding debts. The modification of contractual cash flows of financial assets may result in the delisting of existing financial assets in accordance with the Company's financial assets delisting policy and recognition of new financial assets at fair value.

If the contractual cash flow modification of a financial asset does not result in a derecognition, the Company assesses whether the credit risk of the financial asset has increased significantly by comparing the following:

- (1) Risk of default on the reporting date (based on modified contract terms).
- (2) The risk of default at the time of original recognition (based on the original unmodified contract terms).

The Company considers the borrower's subsequent payment in accordance with the revised terms and several relevant behavioral indicators to assess the probability of default of the revised financial assets and confirm whether the contract modification improves or restores the ability of the Company to recover the relevant contract payments. If the borrower pays the contract amount according to the revised terms and shows good payment behavior, it can be determined that the credit risk is reduced and the loss allowance will be measured by the 12-month expected credit loss.

The Company regularly reviews the changes in credit risk of the revised financial assets in accordance with relevant policies, and evaluates whether there is a significant increase in credit risk following the revised financial assets based on a specific model.

13. Measurement of expected credit losses

For the purpose of assessing expected credit losses, credit assets are classified into the following groups based on the credit risk characteristics of the borrower's industry, credit risk rating, collateral type and remaining maturity period:

Business	Group	Terms and definitions
Corporate banking	Corporate banking	Corporate Finance
Consumer banking	Mortgages	Mortgages business
	Financial loans	Financial loan business
	Credit card	Credit card business
	Others	Other business

The Company adopts the 12-month ECL model to evaluate the loss allowance of financial instruments whose credit risk have not increased significantly since initial recognition, and adopt the lifetime ECL model to evaluate the loss allowance of financial instruments whose credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition or of that are credit-impaired.

The Company considers both the 12-month and lifetime probability of default (“PD”) of the borrower with the loss given default (“LGD”), multiplied by the exposure at default (“EAD”), as well as the impact of time value, to calculate the 12-month ECLs and lifetime ECLs, respectively.

“PD” refers to the borrower’s probability to default and “LGD” refers to losses caused by the default. The Company calculates the “PD” and “LGD” used in the impairment assessment of the credit business according to each group’s historical information (such as credit loss experience) from internal statistical data, and after adjustment of the historical data based on current observable and forward-looking macroeconomic information.

Accounts receivable					
June 30th, 2022					
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Impairment required to be provided pursuant to the “Bank Assets Assessment Loss Provision and Overdue Loan Collections and Bad Debts”	Total
	12-month expected credit losses	Lifetime ECL	Lifetime ECL		
Total carrying amount	\$ 26,188,909	\$ 118,741	\$ 1,008,335	\$ -	\$ 27,315,985
Less: Allowance for impairment	78,465	9,805	106,502	-	194,772
Less: Impairment required to be provided pursuant to the “Bank Assets Assessment Loss Provision and Overdue Loan Collections and Bad Debts”	-	-	-	46,343	46,343
Total	<u>\$ 26,110,444</u>	<u>\$ 108,936</u>	<u>\$ 901,833</u>	<u>\$ 46,343</u>	<u>\$ 27,074,870</u>

Accounts receivable					
December 31, 2021					
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Impairment required to be provided pursuant to the “Bank Assets Assessment Loss Provision and Overdue Loan Collections and Bad Debts”	Total
	12-month ECL	Lifetime ECL	Lifetime ECL		
Total carrying amount	\$ 26,562,872	\$ 115,944	\$ 1,051,881	\$ -	\$ 27,730,697
Less: Allowance for impairment	75,695	10,976	86,908	-	173,579
Less: Impairment required to be provided pursuant to the “Bank Assets Assessment Loss Provision and Overdue Loan Collections and Bad Debts”	-	-	-	86,497	86,497
Total	<u>\$ 26,487,177</u>	<u>\$ 104,968</u>	<u>\$ 964,973</u>	<u>\$ 86,497</u>	<u>\$ 27,470,621</u>

Accounts receivable					
June 30th, 2021					
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Impairment required to be provided pursuant to the "Bank Assets Assessment Loss Provision and Overdue Loan Collections and Bad Debts"	Total
	12-month ECL	Lifetime ECL	Lifetime ECL		
Total carrying amount	\$ 24,903,741	\$ 107,138	\$ 1,085,410	\$ -	\$ 26,096,289
Less: Allowance for impairment	57,143	11,105	89,884	-	158,132
Less: Impairment required to be provided pursuant to the "Bank Assets Assessment Loss Provision and Overdue Loan Collections and Bad Debts"	-	-	-	85,354	85,354
Total	<u>\$ 24,846,598</u>	<u>\$ 96,033</u>	<u>\$ 995,526</u>	<u>\$ 85,354</u>	<u>\$ 25,852,803</u>

Discounts and loans					
June 30th, 2022					
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Impairment required to be provided pursuant to the "Bank Assets Assessment Loss Provision and Overdue Loan Collections and Bad Debts"	Total
	12-month expected credit losses	Lifetime ECL	Lifetime ECL		
Total carrying amount	\$ 526,765,837	\$ 2,659,436	\$ 1,418,682	\$ -	\$ 530,843,955
Less: Allowance for impairment	598,614	134,765	458,808	-	1,192,187
Less: Impairment required to be provided pursuant to the "Bank Assets Assessment Loss Provision and Overdue Loan Collections and Bad Debts"	-	-	-	4,632,594	4,632,594
Total	<u>\$ 526,167,223</u>	<u>\$ 2,524,671</u>	<u>\$ 959,874</u>	<u>\$ 4,632,594</u>	<u>\$ 525,019,174</u>

Discounts and loans					
December 31, 2021					
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Impairment required to be provided pursuant to the "Bank Assets Assessment Loss Provision and Overdue Loan Collections and Bad Debts"	Total
	12-month expected credit losses	Lifetime ECL	Lifetime ECL		
Total carrying amount	\$ 495,317,823	\$ 1,972,968	\$ 1,337,678	\$ -	\$ 498,628,469
Less: Allowance for impairment	429,117	110,659	373,914	-	913,690
Less: Impairment required to be provided pursuant to the "Bank Assets Assessment Loss Provision and Overdue Loan Collections and Bad Debts"	-	-	-	4,482,269	4,482,269
Total	<u>\$ 494,888,706</u>	<u>\$ 1,862,309</u>	<u>\$ 963,764</u>	<u>\$ 4,482,269</u>	<u>\$ 493,232,510</u>

Discounts and loans					
June 30th, 2021					
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Impairment required to be provided pursuant to the "Bank Assets Assessment Loss Provision and Overdue Loan Collections and Bad Debts"	Total
	12-month expected credit losses	Lifetime ECL	Lifetime ECL		
Total carrying amount	\$ 445,390,543	\$ 2,540,261	\$ 1,588,106	\$ -	\$ 449,518,910
Less: Allowance for impairment	266,995	236,781	407,541	-	911,317
Less: Impairment required to be provided pursuant to the "Bank Assets Assessment Loss Provision and Overdue Loan Collections and Bad Debts"	-	-	-	4,208,185	4,208,185
Total	<u>\$ 445,123,548</u>	<u>\$ 2,303,480</u>	<u>\$ 1,180,565</u>	<u>\$ 4,208,185</u>	<u>\$ 444,399,408</u>

When the Company estimates the 12-month and lifetime expected credit losses for its loan commitments, it will give different credit conversion factors according to the characteristics of each product. The Company will also take into consideration the amount that is expected to be utilized within 12 months from the reporting date and the expected lifetime of each commitment in determining the default risk amount that is used to calculate the expected credit loss.

The estimation techniques or material assumptions used to assess expected credit losses have not changed significantly during the current period.

14. Consideration of forward-looking information

The Company's credit (including credit card) segments are based on different loan properties, such as corporate banking, consumer finance, credit, car loans and credit cards, and forward-looking model estimates are carried out, based on actual default rates and overall economic variables of each segment in the past quarters. The default rate for the next year is estimated using the credit risk chain model, by estimating the relationship between the default rate and the overall economic variables. The investment function makes reference to external credit ratings in their consideration of forward-looking information.

(IV) Liquidity Risks

1. Source and definition of liquidity risk

Liquidity risk means banks cannot provide sufficient funding for asset size growth and for meeting obligations on matured liabilities or have to make late payments to counterparties or raise emergency funding to cover funding gaps.

2. Liquidity risk management strategy and principles
 - (1) The board of directors, the top risk supervisor of the Company, regularly reviews liquidity risk management policies. The Asset/Liability Management Committee, the top liquidity risk executive of the Company, supervises the implementation of liquidity risk monitoring and control procedures and is responsible for taking any needed remedial measures. The Asset/Liability Management Committee shall be the top implementation unit of liquidity risk management to establish appropriate monitoring processes and take necessary actions.
 - (2) In making internal transfer pricing, performance evaluation and new product development decisions, the operation units take liquidity cost and product effectiveness and risks into consideration and align their decisions with the Company's overall liquidity risk management policies.
 - (3) Capital management departments shall establish a conservative and steady capital management strategy, effectively disperse capital sources and time limits, constantly participate in the lending market, maintain a close relationship with capital providers, and maintain fluency in all fund-raising channels, in order to ensure the stability and reliability of capital sources.
 - (4) To strengthen the Company's liquidity risk management, related regulations shall be established to define the routine handling process and implementation details to maintain appropriate liquidity.
 - (5) The risk management units report the Company's liquidity position to the Asset/Liability Management Committee monthly and report the Company's liquidity risk management to the board of directors regularly.
3. The maturity analysis of financial assets held for managing the liquidity risks and non-derivative financial liabilities
 - (1) Financial assets held for managing the liquidity risks

The Company holds cash and quality profit-generating assets with high liquidity to fund the debt-repaying obligation, and the assets held for managing the liquidity risk to fund the needs of potential emergent fund deployment existing in the market, including: cash and cash equivalents, dues from the Central Bank and other banks, financial assets measured at FVTPL, financial assets measured at FVTOCI, investment of debt instrument measured at amortized costs, and discounts and loans.

(2) The maturity analysis of non-derivative financial liabilities

The following table shows the analysis of cash outflows from non-derivative financial liabilities by the residual maturities between the balance sheet dates to maturities. The amounts of cash outflows are based on contractual cash flows, so some amounts may not correspond to those that shown in the consolidated balance sheets.

A. The maturity analysis of financial liabilities

June 30th, 2022						
	Due in One Month	Due Between after One Month and Three Months	Due Between after Three Months and Six Months	Due Between after Six Months and One Year	Due after One Year	Total
Deposits from the Central Bank and peers	\$ 1,339,482	\$ 1,351,000	\$ 2,638,408	\$ 659,680	\$ 452,583	\$ 6,441,153
DUE TO THE CENTRAL BANK AND OTHER BANKS	-	-	-	-	372,876	372,876
Notes and bonds sold under agreements to repurchase	43,588,190	14,421,698	-	-	-	58,009,888
Accounts payable	4,876,807	2,161,588	283,321	620,205	17,555	7,959,476
Deposits and remittances	52,647,413	88,331,805	86,562,005	186,239,151	260,776,757	674,557,131
BANK DEBENTURES	-	-	-	-	5,000,000	5,000,000
PREFERENTIAL SHARE LIABILITIES	-	-	-	-	367,000	367,000
CORPORATE BONDS PAYABLE	-	-	-	-	945,680	945,680
Other liabilities	6,596,142	2,300,000	-	3,450,000	129,848	12,475,990

December 31, 2021						
	Due in One Month	Due Between after One Month and Three Months	Due Between after Three Months and Six Months	Due Between after Six Months and One Year	Due after One Year	Total
Deposits from the Central Bank and peers	\$ 4,283,393	\$ 508,474	\$ 3,025,050	\$ 1,715,000	\$ 468,225	\$ 10,000,142
DUE TO THE CENTRAL BANK AND OTHER BANKS	781,485	47,540	91,060	472,900	5,749,070	7,142,055
Notes and bonds sold under agreements to repurchase	32,435,362	18,844,394	-	-	-	51,279,756
Accounts payable	6,284,226	945,934	1,112,929	128,692	48,183	8,519,964
Deposits and remittances	45,284,473	80,144,406	91,380,213	183,802,395	270,771,371	671,382,858
PREFERENTIAL SHARE LIABILITIES	-	-	-	-	371,500	371,500
BANK DEBENTURES	-	500,000	2,200,000	-	5,000,000	7,700,000
CORPORATE BONDS PAYABLE	-	-	-	-	1,047,276	1,047,276
Other liabilities	4,178,987	2,377,019	193,529	3,827,261	1,776,136	12,352,932

June 30th, 2021						
	Due in One Month	Due Between after One Month and Three Months	Due Between after Three Months and Six Months	Due Between after Six Months and One Year	Due after One Year	Total
Deposits from the Central Bank and peers	\$ 4,674,386	\$ 4,673,289	\$ 2,070,632	\$ 2,084,730	\$ 480,094	\$ 13,983,131
DUE TO THE CENTRAL BANK AND OTHER BANKS	236,150	53,730	134,590	147,890	4,232,580	4,804,940
Notes and bonds sold under agreements to repurchase	44,293,074	23,821,890	65,666	-	-	68,180,630
Accounts payable	5,178,649	825,782	329,921	570,377	34,693	6,939,422
Deposits and remittances	41,863,421	72,154,301	89,418,609	175,576,064	245,748,649	624,761,044
BANK DEBENTURES	-	-	-	2,700,000	5,000,000	7,700,000
PREFERENTIAL SHARE LIABILITIES	-	-	-	-	495,500	495,500
CORPORATE BONDS PAYABLE	-	786,561	-	-	543,534	1,330,095
Other liabilities	7,584,600	2,424,935	300,974	724,647	1,201,675	12,236,831

Further information on the maturity analysis of lease liabilities is as follows:

June 30th, 2022

	Less than One Year	Over 1 year to 5 years	5-10 years	10-15 years	15-20 years	More than 20 years	Total
Lease liabilities	\$ 472,219	\$ 890,966	\$ 268,432	\$ 148,385	\$ 58,002	\$ -	\$ 1,838,004

December 31, 2021

	Less than One Year	Over 1 year to 5 years	5-10 years	10-15 years	15-20 years	More than 20 years	Total
Lease liabilities	<u>\$ 470,627</u>	<u>\$ 1,029,372</u>	<u>\$ 260,652</u>	<u>\$ 158,857</u>	<u>\$ 65,735</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,985,243</u>

June 30th, 2021

	Less than One Year	Over 1 year to 5 years	5-10 years	10-15 years	15-20 years	More than 20 years	Total
Lease liabilities	<u>\$ 432,569</u>	<u>\$ 1,036,894</u>	<u>\$ 146,459</u>	<u>\$ 54,733</u>	<u>\$ 3,772</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,674,427</u>

B. The maturity analysis of derivatives financial liabilities - forward exchange contracts and currency swap contracts

June 30th, 2022						
	Due in One Month	Due Between after One Month and Three Months	Due Between after Three Months and Six Months	Due Between after Six Months and One Year	Due after One Year	Total
Derived liabilities with delivery						
Inflow	\$ 13,586,085	\$ 14,952,621	\$ 1,847,223	\$ 4,001,583	\$ -	\$ 34,387,512
Outflow	<u>13,329,580</u>	<u>14,866,329</u>	<u>1,739,468</u>	<u>3,876,745</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>33,812,122</u>
Subtotal	256,505	86,292	107,755	124,838	-	575,390
Derived liabilities without delivery						
Non-deliverable forward	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	<u>\$ 256,505</u>	<u>\$ 86,292</u>	<u>\$ 107,755</u>	<u>\$ 124,838</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 575,390</u>

December 31, 2021						
	Due in One Month	Due Between after One Month and Three Months	Due Between after Three Months and Six Months	Due Between after Six Months and One Year	Due after One Year	Total
Derived liabilities with delivery						
Inflow	\$ 27,246,729	\$ 43,370,414	\$ 475,555	\$ 181,806	\$ -	\$ 71,274,504
Outflow	<u>27,001,959</u>	<u>43,217,057</u>	<u>474,191</u>	<u>180,016</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>70,873,223</u>
Subtotal	244,770	153,357	1,364	1,790	-	401,281
Derived liabilities without delivery						
Non-deliverable forward	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	<u>\$ 244,770</u>	<u>\$ 153,357</u>	<u>\$ 1,364</u>	<u>\$ 1,790</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 401,281</u>

June 30th, 2021						
	Due in One Month	Due Between after One Month and Three Months	Due Between after Three Months and Six Months	Due Between after Six Months and One Year	Due after One Year	Total
Derived liabilities with delivery						
Inflow	\$ 33,724,000	\$ 17,572,476	\$ 3,514,465	\$ 926,179	\$ -	\$ 55,737,120
Outflow	<u>33,283,771</u>	<u>17,527,375</u>	<u>3,510,898</u>	<u>920,365</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>55,242,409</u>
Subtotal	440,229	45,101	3,567	5,814	-	494,711
Derived liabilities without delivery						
Non-deliverable forward	-	-	-	-	-	-
Future	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	<u>\$ 440,229</u>	<u>\$ 45,101</u>	<u>\$ 3,567</u>	<u>\$ 5,814</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 494,711</u>

C. The maturity analysis of derivatives financial liabilities-option contracts

June 30th, 2022						
	Within one month	Duration more than 1 to 3 months	Duration more than 3 to 6 months	Due Between after Six Months and One Year	Due after One Year	Total
Without delivery	<u>\$ 10,522</u>	<u>\$ 15,629</u>	<u>\$ 14,606</u>	<u>\$ 24,512</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 65,269</u>

December 31, 2021						
	Due in One Month	Duration more than 1 to 3 months	Duration more than 3 to 6 months	Due Between after Six Months and One Year	Due after One Year	Total
Without delivery	<u>\$ 5,882</u>	<u>\$ 6,431</u>	<u>\$ 10,490</u>	<u>\$ 12,793</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 35,596</u>

June 30th, 2021						
	Due in One Month	Duration more than 1 to 3 months	Duration more than 3 to 6 months	Due Between after Six Months and One Year	Due after One Year	Total
Without delivery	<u>\$ 1,734</u>	<u>\$ 2,780</u>	<u>\$ 10,848</u>	<u>\$ 14,687</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 30,049</u>

(V) Market risks

1. Source and definition of market risk

Market risk is defined as an unfavorable change in market prices (such as interest rates, exchange rates, stock prices and commodity prices), which may cause financial instruments classified in the trading book to give rise to a potential loss in- or off-balance sheet items.

2. Market risk management strategy and processes

(1) The Company implements the “Market Risk Management Standards of Union Bank of Taiwan”, which had been approved by the board of directors, as the basis of market risk management.

(2) The market risk management processes are risk identification, risk measurement, risk monitoring and control, risk reporting and risk mitigation.

A. Risk identification: For balance sheet and off-balance sheet items, the

Company identifies and assesses market risk factors of products and the investment business and subjects them to risk management, monitoring and control procedures.

B. Risk measurement: In principle, each investment or transaction has at least one risk measurement tool - such as sensitivity analysis, value at risk and stress testing, which can be applied to variables, such as fair market value and notional amounts, to quantify market risk.

C. Risk monitoring and control: Each operation unit observes the risk limit regulation stated in its operating manual and regularly monitors risk control. The department of risk management is responsible for summarizing and reporting the Company’s overall market risk monitoring.

- D. Risk reporting: The risk management reports are classified as regular report, over-limit report and exception report. Regular reports are the management statements sent to the appropriate level in accordance with certain requirements. Over-limit reports are about situations in which risk limits are exceeded. Exception reports contain operation units' recommendations on how to meet temporary business needs.
- E. Risk mitigation: An operation unit may take certain action to reduce risk, such as hedging, investment combination adjustment, position adjustment, setting a break-even point, halting new transactions, etc.
3. Market risk management organization and framework
- (1) The board of directors: The board of directors, the top market risk supervisor of the Company, reviews market risk management policies, operational risk limits and the design and change of market risk management framework.
 - (2) Asset/Liability Management Committee: This committee deliberates the management reports or information provided by business management units and the Risk Management Division.
 - (3) Risk Management Division: The Risk Management Division is an independent unit in charge of the work related to three pillars of Basel and of the development of market risk management tools to assess and control the risk identified through setting risk limits.
 - (4) Operation units: Operation units perform daily market risk management work and report the market risk of investment positions and related information to the authorities.
4. Scope and features of market risk report and the measurement system
- (1) The market risk of the trading book financial instruments is measured in accordance with the fair market value or evaluation model and the profit and loss situation is evaluated regularly.
 - (2) The business units and the risk management division prepares management reports periodically and report to the appropriate level.
 - (3) The market risk management system combines the evaluation of the front and middle offices to generate information that will assist management in risk monitoring. Moreover, the system supports the capital accrual method being used by the Company through generating internal and external reports for management's decision making.

5. Market risk measurement of trading book

The Company assesses the market risk exposure of the trading book in conformity with an assessment model using publicly quoted market prices or other measurement methods, including interest rate sensitivity analysis (DV01 value) and stress tests. The interest rate sensitivity analysis (DV01 value) refers to changes in market interest by 1 basis point (0.01%); the abnormal stress test system deals with market volatility and involves the regular estimation of possible losses (stress loss) and of the impact of stress test scenarios on major asset portfolios and the Company's profit and loss.

6. Banking book market risk

(1) Interest rate risk

For the loans and deposits and other interest rate-related items in the Company's balance sheet, including interest rate sensitive assets and interest rate sensitive liabilities; for the period of January 1st to June 30th, 2022 and 2021, assuming all market risk indicators, except interest rates, remained constant, an interest rate increase or decrease by 100bps would result in an increase or decrease in profit before tax by \$336,974 thousand and \$484,676 thousand, respectively.

(2) Exchange rate risk

The exchange rate risk of the banking book refers to the business operation of the International Banking Department of the Company's Head Office and the operating funds in foreign currencies required by the ROC or local regulations; if there are adverse exchange rate changes, the income statement or cumulative translation adjustments in equity would be negatively affected.

The International Banking Department (IBD) of the Company's Head Office is a going concern, and its operating funds are foreign currencies for business needs. However, the exchange rate risk on these funds is not significant because the percentage of the operating funds to the Company's total assets is small, as shown by the immaterial ratio of the IBD's cumulative translation adjustment to the Companies' net worth.

7. Exchange rate risk concentration information

The information of significant foreign currency financial assets and liabilities is as follows:

Unit: Each Foreign Currency (In Thousands)/NT\$ (In Thousands)

	June 30th, 2022		
	Foreign currency	Exchange rate	TWD
<u>Financial assets</u>			
USD	\$ 4,003,884	29.7260	119,019,457
JPY	23,893,398	0.2183	5,215,953
GBP	13,227	36.0666	477,046
AUD	107,176	20.4574	2,192,541
HKD	190,786	3.7888	722,846
CAD	18,278	23.0202	420,763
CNY	653,829	4.4398	2,902,846
SGD	16,056	21.3733	343,162
ZAR	867,147	1.8309	1,587,643
CHF	2,462	31.1202	76,630
NZD	21,616	18.5015	399,920
EUR	55,440	31.0548	1,721,691
<u>Financial liabilities</u>			
USD	3,635,622	29.7260	108,072,510
JPY	26,758,132	0.2183	5,841,327
GBP	13,189	36.0666	475,688
AUD	107,145	20.4574	2,191,914
HKD	150,051	3.7888	568,510
CAD	18,173	23.0202	418,337
CNY	654,596	4.4398	2,906,254
SGD	16,043	21.3733	342,885
ZAR	868,255	1.8309	1,589,672
CHF	2,473	31.1202	76,956
NZD	21,617	18.5015	399,955
EUR	55,448	31.0548	1,721,919

December 31, 2021			
	Foreign currency	Exchange rate	TWD
<u>Financial assets</u>			
USD	\$ 3,837,220	27.6900	\$ 106,252,618
JPY	28,515,333	0.2405	6,858,850
GBP	12,336	37.3040	460,174
AUD	128,353	20.0919	2,578,859
HKD	367,310	3.5506	1,304,183
CAD	19,449	21.6277	420,643
CNY	647,355	4.3465	2,813,703
SGD	30,437	20.4626	622,829
ZAR	909,166	1.7337	1,576,212
CHF	1,169	30.1930	35,310
NZD	21,736	18.8901	410,603
EUR	58,390	31.3312	1,829,440
<u>Financial liabilities</u>			
USD	3,296,491	27.6900	91,279,830
JPY	21,964,095	0.2405	5,283,068
GBP	12,295	37.3040	458,643
AUD	128,370	20.0919	2,579,189
HKD	323,142	3.5506	1,147,358
CAD	19,505	21.6277	421,842
CNY	647,594	4.3465	2,814,744
SGD	30,370	20.4626	621,442
ZAR	909,666	1.7337	1,577,079
CHF	1,168	30.1930	35,259
NZD	21,755	18.8901	410,957
EUR	58,366	31.3312	1,828,684
June 30th, 2021			
	Foreign currency	Exchange rate	TWD
<u>Financial assets</u>			
USD	\$ 4,388,371	27.8700	\$ 122,303,888
JPY	24,183,261	0.2521	6,096,673
GBP	10,664	38.5414	411,021
AUD	132,872	20.9499	2,783,655
HKD	341,352	3.5891	1,225,160
CAD	14,762	22.4794	331,832

(continued at next page)

(Cont')

	June 30th, 2021		
	Foreign currency	Exchange rate	TWD
CNY	\$ 703,547	4.3110	\$ 3,032,971
SGD	4,699	20.7320	97,427
ZAR	1,184,308	1.9502	2,309,627
CHF	3,147	30.2179	95,090
NZD	22,454	19.4951	437,745
EUR	48,185	33.1569	1,597,662
<u>Financial liabilities</u>			
USD	3,873,360	27.8700	107,950,549
JPY	16,550,798	0.2521	4,172,506
GBP	10,529	38.5414	405,802
AUD	132,804	20.9499	2,782,236
HKD	301,906	3.5891	1,083,582
CAD	14,821	22.4794	333,158
CNY	703,775	4.3110	3,033,952
SGD	4,731	20.7320	98,074
ZAR	1,184,217	1.9502	2,309,451
CHF	3,119	30.2179	94,243
NZD	22,424	19.4951	437,157
EUR	47,878	33.1569	1,587,473

8. Effect of interest rate benchmark reform

The Company' financial instruments subject to interest rate benchmark reform include the derivative instruments and non-derivative financial assets and liabilities. The type of linked rate benchmark is USD London Interbank Offered Rates (LIBOR). SOFR (Secured Overnight Financing Rate) is expected to replace USD LIBOR, but the two are different in their nature. USD LIBOR is "forward looking", which implies market expectation over future interest rates, and includes a credit spread over the risk-free rate. SOFR is currently a "backward-looking" rate, based on interest rates from actual transactions, and excludes a credit spread. Therefore, when existing contracts and agreements that reference USD LIBOR transfer to SOFR, adjustments for these differences might need to be applied to SOFR to enable the two benchmark rates to be economically equivalent.

Risks arising from the transition relate principally to the potential impact of interest rate basis risk. If the bilateral negotiations with the Company's counterparties are not successfully concluded before the cessation of USD LIBOR, the case will bring significant uncertainties to the future interest rate basis applied to financial instruments, and give rise to additional interest rate risk that was not anticipated when the contracts were entered into. If a hedged financial instrument and the related hedging derivative instruments are transited to alternative benchmark rates at different times, it could result in hedge ineffectiveness.

As of June 30th, 2022, the non-derivative financial instruments held by the Company subject to the reform and have not transitioned to an alternative benchmark interest rate nor the contingent terms added are summarized as follows:

	<u>Book amount</u>
<u>Non-derivative financial assets which are subject to the reform of interest benchmark</u>	
Financial assets linked to USD LIBOR	
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	\$ 30,228
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	1,456,574
Discounts and loans	<u>8,828,073</u>
	<u>\$ 10,314,875</u>
Financial assets linked to EUR LIBOR	
Discounts and loans	<u>\$ 3,907</u>
Financial assets linked to JPY LIBOR	
Discounts and loans	<u>\$ 207</u>

(VI) Transfers of financial assets

Transferred financial assets not entirely derecognized

Most of the transferred financial assets of the Company during daily operations that are not derecognized in their entirety are debenture securities under repurchase agreements or the equity securities loaned under the securities loaning agreement. According to these transactions, the right on cash flow of the transferred financial assets would be transferred to other entities and the associated liabilities of the Company's obligation to repurchase the transferred financial assets at a fixed price in the future are reflected. As the Company is restricted to use, sell or pledge the transferred financial assets throughout the term of transaction, and is still exposed to interest rate risks and credit risks on these instruments, the transferred financial assets are not derecognized in their entirety. The details of financial assets that are not derecognized in their entirety and the associated financial liabilities are as follows:

June 30th, 2022					
Financial asset classes	Carrying Amount of Transferred Financial Asset	Carrying Amount of Associated Financial Liability	Fair Value of Transferred Financial Asset	Fair Value of Associated Financial Liability	Fair Value of Net Position
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss Repurchase agreements	\$ 18,062,223	\$ 18,168,912	\$ 18,062,223	\$ 18,168,912	(\$ 106,689)
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income Repurchase agreements	23,203,939	23,278,918	23,203,939	23,278,918	(74,979)
Investment of debt instrument measured at amortized costs Repurchase agreements	26,250,796	16,562,058	24,516,233	16,562,058	7,954,175

December 31, 2021					
Financial asset classes	Carrying Amount of Transferred Financial Asset	Carrying Amount of Associated Financial Liability	Fair Value of Transferred Financial Asset	Fair Value of Associated Financial Liability	Fair Value of Net Position
Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities Financial assets Repurchase agreements	\$ 29,064,065	\$ 29,078,984	\$ 29,064,605	\$29,078,984	(\$ 14,379)
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income Repurchase agreements	8,789,959	8,470,536	8,789,959	8,470,536	319,423
Investment of debt instrument measured at amortized costs Repurchase agreements	17,353,068	13,730,236	18,602,659	13,730,236	4,872,423

June 30th, 2021					
Financial asset classes	Carrying Amount of Transferred Financial Asset	Carrying Amount of Associated Financial Liability	Fair Value of Transferred Financial Asset	Fair Value of Associated Financial Liability	Fair Value of Net Position
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss Repurchase agreements	\$ 30,620,626	\$ 30,638,755	\$ 30,620,626	\$ 30,638,755	(\$ 18,129)
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income Repurchase agreements	23,849,494	21,003,800	23,849,494	21,003,800	2,845,694
Investment of debt instrument measured at amortized costs Repurchase agreements	20,927,291	16,538,075	22,276,348	16,538,075	5,738,273

(VII) Measured at FVTPL

The Company has the financial instrument transaction offsetting to which the Paragraph 42 of IAS 32 endorsed by the FSC is applicable; the financial assets and liabilities related to such transactions are presented on a net basis on the balance sheets.

The Company also has the repurchase or reverse repurchase agreements not complying to the offsetting criteria in IAS but entered the enforceable netting arrangements or similar agreements, such as global master repurchase agreement or global securities lending agreement. When delivering in net amount is elected by both transaction parties under the enforceable netting arrangements or similar agreements, the delivery may be made in the net amount after offsetting the financial assets and liabilities, or in the total amount if no such agreement. However, where any of the transaction party defaults, the counterparty may opt to deliver in the net amount.

The tables below present the information on said financial assets and financial liabilities that have been offset

June 30th, 2022						
Financial assets subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements or similar agreements.						
Explain	Gross Amount of Recognized Financial Assets (a)	Gross Amount of Recognized Financial Liabilities Offset in the Balance Sheets (b)	Net Amount of Financial Assets Presented in the Balance Sheets (c)=(a)-(b)	Related Amount Not Offset in the Balance Sheets (d)		Net Amount (e)=(c)-(d)
				Financial instruments (Note)	Cash Collateral Received	
Derivatives	\$ 897,731	\$ -	\$ 897,731	\$ 113,249	\$ -	\$ 784,482

Note: Including the master netting arrangements and non-cash financial collaterals.

June 30th, 2022						
Financial liabilities subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements or similar agreements.						
Explain	Gross Amount of Recognized Financial Liabilities (a)	Gross Amount of Recognized Financial Assets Offset in the Balance Sheets (b)	Net Amount of Financial Liabilities Presented in the Balance Sheets (c)=(a)-(b)	Related Amount Not Offset in the Balance Sheets (d)		Net Amount (e)=(c)-(d)
				Financial instruments (Note)	Cash Collateral Pledged	
Derivatives	\$ 730,754	\$ -	\$ 730,754	\$ 5,941	\$ -	\$ 724,813

Note: Including the master netting arrangements and non-cash financial collaterals.

The tables below present the information on said financial assets and financial liabilities that have been offset

December 31, 2021						
Financial assets subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements or similar agreements.						
Explain	Gross Amount of Recognized Financial Assets (a)	Gross Amount of Recognized Financial Liabilities Offset in the Balance Sheets (b)	Net Amount of Financial Assets Presented in the Balance Sheets (c)=(a)-(b)	Related Amount Not Offset in the Balance Sheets (d)		Net Amount (e)=(c)-(d)
				Financial instruments (Note)	Cash Collateral Received	
Derivatives	\$ 303,698	\$ -	\$ 303,698	\$ 40,264	\$ -	\$ 263,434

Note: Including the master netting arrangements and non-cash financial collaterals.

December 31, 2021						
Financial liabilities subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements or similar agreements.						
Explain	Gross Amount of Recognized Financial Liabilities (a)	Gross Amount of Recognized Financial Assets Offset in the Balance Sheets (b)	Net Amount of Financial Liabilities Presented in the Balance Sheets (c)=(a)-(b)	Related Amount Not Offset in the Balance Sheets (d)		Net Amount (e)=(c)-(d)
				Financial instruments (Note)	Cash Collateral Pledged	
Derivatives	\$ 495,421	\$ -	\$ 495,421	\$ 73,498	\$ -	\$ 421,923

Note: Including the master netting arrangements and non-cash financial collaterals.

June 30th, 2021						
Financial assets subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements or similar agreements.						
Explain	Gross Amount of Recognized Financial Assets (a)	Gross Amount of Recognized Financial Liabilities Offset in the Balance Sheets (b)	Net Amount of Financial Assets Presented in the Balance Sheets (c)=(a)-(b)	Related Amount Not Offset in the Balance Sheets (d)		Net Amount (e)=(c)-(d)
				Financial instruments (Note)	Cash collateral received	
Derivatives	\$ 390,369	\$ -	\$ 390,369	\$ 110,609	\$ -	\$ 279,760

Note: Including the master netting arrangements and non-cash financial collaterals.

June 30th, 2021						
Financial liabilities subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements or similar agreements.						
Explain	Gross Amount of Recognized Financial Liabilities (a)	Gross Amount of Recognized Financial Assets Offset in the Balance Sheets (b)	Net Amount of Financial Liabilities Presented in the Balance Sheets (c)=(a)-(b)	Related Amount Not Offset in the Balance Sheets (d)		Net Amount (e)=(c)-(d)
				Financial instruments (Note)	Cash Collateral Pledged	
Derivatives	\$ 575,039	\$ -	\$ 575,039	\$ 1,624	\$ -	\$ 573,415

Note: Including the master netting arrangements and non-cash financial collaterals.

LIV. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

(I) Strategies to maintain capital adequacy

Under the regulations set by the authorities, the Company complies with the requirements set each year for the minimum consolidated capital adequacy ratios, including the common equity Tier I capital ratio; the Company's leverage ratio is also in accordance with the requirements of the relevant authorities. These ratios are applied in accordance with the regulations announced by the authorities.

(II) Capital assessment procedure

The capital ratios and leverage ratios are applied, analyzed, monitored and reported regularly, and are assigned to each business unit as the target capital adequacy ratios. The business units' compliance with the ratio requirements is tracked regularly, and remedial action is taken if the capital and leverage ratio requirements are not met.

(III) Capital adequacy

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, %)

Items \ Year			June 30th, 2022	
			Own Capital Adequacy Ratio	Consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio
Own Capital	Common share equity		42,376,759	40,993,848
	Other Tier 1 capital		13,000,000	13,000,000
	Tier 2 capital		8,879,203	10,281,958
	Own Capital		64,255,962	64,275,806
Risk-weighted assets	Credit risk	Standard	384,319,078	388,745,971
		Internal rating-based approach		-
		Asset securitization	302,286	302,286
	Operational risk	Basic indicator approach	23,429,481	27,435,045
		Standard/alternative standardized approach		-
		Advanced measurement approach		-
	Market risks	Standard	25,418,824	27,300,862
		Internal model approach		-
	Total risk-weighted assets		433,469,669	443,784,164
Capital Adequacy			14.82%	14.48%
Ratio of common share equity to risk-weighted assets			9.78%	9.24%
Ratio of Tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets			12.78%	12.17%
Leverage Ratio			6.22%	5.96%

Items \ Year			December 31, 2021	
			Own Capital Adequacy Ratio	Consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio
Own Capital	Common share equity		45,523,219	44,997,272
	Other Tier 1 capital		12,552,479	13,419,550
	Tier 2 capital		7,412,960	10,663,854
	Own Capital		65,488,658	69,080,676
Risk-weighted assets	Credit risk	Standard	350,540,216	363,751,808
		Internal rating-based approach		-
		Asset securitization	345,662	345,662
	Operational risk	Basic indicator approach	23,429,481	27,435,045
		Standard/alternative standardized approach		-
		Advanced measurement approach		-
	Market risks	Standard	32,880,351	34,758,825
		Internal model approach		-
	Total risk-weighted assets		407,195,710	426,291,340
Capital Adequacy			16.08%	16.21%
Ratio of common share equity to risk-weighted assets			11.18%	10.56%
Ratio of Tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets			14.26%	13.70%
Leverage Ratio			6.53%	6.45%

Items \ Year			June 30th, 2021	
			Own Capital Adequacy Ratio	Consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio
Own Capital	Common share equity		43,105,240	42,444,444
	Other Tier 1 capital		12,622,012	13,487,752
	Tier 2 capital		8,006,806	11,260,079
	Own Capital		63,734,058	67,192,275
Risk-weighted assets	Credit risk	Standard	337,470,459	351,289,318
		Internal rating-based approach		-
		Asset securitization	868,783	868,783
	Operational risk	Basic indicator approach	21,379,484	25,122,017
		Standard/alternative standardized approach		-
		Advanced measurement approach		
	Market risks	Standard	42,072,936	43,867,165
		Internal model approach		-
	Total risk-weighted assets		401,791,662	421,147,283
Capital Adequacy			15.86%	15.95%
Ratio of common share equity to risk-weighted assets			10.73%	10.08%
Ratio of Tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets			13.87%	13.28%
Leverage Ratio			6.43%	6.35%

Note 1: Eligible capital and risk-weighted assets are calculated under the “Regulations Governing the Capital Adequacy Ratio of Banks” and the “Explanation of Methods for Calculating the Eligible Capital and Risk-weighted Assets of Banks.”

Note 2: Formulas used were as follows:

1. Eligible capital = Common equity Tier 1 capital + Other Tier 1 capital + Tier 2 capital.
2. Risk-weighted assets = Risk-weighted asset for credit risk + Capital requirements for operational risk and market risk × 12.5.
3. Capital adequacy ratio = Eligible capital ÷ Risk-weighted assets.
4. Ratio of Common equity Tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets = Common equity Tier 1 capital ÷ Risk-weighted assets.
5. Ratio of Tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets = (Common equity Tier 1 capital + Other Tier 1 capital) ÷ Risk-weighted assets.
6. Leverage ratio = Tier 1 capital ÷ Exposure Measurement

The Banking Act and related regulations require that the Bank maintains its unconsolidated and consolidated CARs at a minimum of 10.5%, the Tier 1 Capital Ratio at a minimum of 8.5% and the Common Equity Tier 1 Ratio at a minimum of 7.0%. In addition, if the Bank’s CAR falls below the minimum requirement, the authorities may impose certain restrictions on its distribution of earnings.

LV. LOAN ASSET QUALITY, CONCENTRATION OF CREDIT CONCENTRATION, INTEREST RATE SENSITIVITY, PROFITABILITY AND MATURITY ANALYSIS

Union Bank of Taiwan

(I) Credit risk

1. Loan asset quality: See Note 53 and Table 6.
2. Concentration of credit extensions

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, %)

June 30th, 2022			
Rank	Sector to Which the Company or Group Belongs	Credit Extension Balance	% to Net Asset Value
1	Group H - Retail Sale of Other Food, Beverages and Tobacco in Specialized Stores	3,516,000	5.94
2	Group G - Other Financial Services Not Elsewhere Classified	3,299,000	5.57
3	Company I - Manufacture of Man-made Fibers	2,052,000	3.46
4	Group J - Real Estate Development Activities	1,760,000	2.97
5	Company T - Manufacture of Grain Mill Products	1,485,000	2.51
6	Group A - Real Estate Development Activities	1,383,027	2.33
7	Company Q - Other Telecommunication	1,349,996	2.28
8	Company L - Wholesale of Building Materials	1,307,788	2.21
9	Group V - Management Consulting	1,300,000	2.19
10	Company S - Manufacture of Motor Vehicles	1,263,355	2.13

December 31, 2021			
Rank	Sector to Which the Company or Group Belongs	Credit Extension Balance	% to Net Asset Value
1	Group H - Retail Sale of Other Food, Beverages and Tobacco in Specialized Stores	2,855,000	4.38
2	Group G - Other Financial Services Not Elsewhere Classified	2,611,000	4.01
3	Company I - Manufacture of Man-made Fibers	1,842,608	2.83
4	Company T - Manufacture of Grain Mill Products	1,500,000	2.30
5	Company S - Manufacture of Motor Vehicles	1,280,663	1.97
6	Group A - Real Estate Development Activities	1,143,267	1.76
7	Group J - Real Estate Development Activities	1,060,000	1.63
8	Company N - Securities Dealer	969,150	1.49
9	Company Q - Other Telecommunication	919,884	1.41
10	C Company - Manufacture of Other Food Products Not Elsewhere Classified	903,821	1.39

June 30th, 2021			
Rank	Sector to Which the Company or Group Belongs	Credit Extension Balance	% to Net Asset Value
1	H Group - Retail Sale of Other Food, Beverages and Tobacco in Specialized Stores	3,002,000	4.69
2	G Group - Other Financial Services Not Elsewhere Classified	2,611,000	4.08
3	I Company - Manufacture of Man-made Fibers	1,846,995	2.89
4	Y Group - Real Estate Development Activities	1,700,000	2.66
5	T Company - Manufacture of Grain Mill Products	1,550,000	2.42
6	S Company - Manufacture of Motor Vehicles	1,393,500	2.18
7	A Group - Real Estate Development Activities	1,243,620	1.94
8	Q Company - Other Telecommunication	1,121,468	1.75
9	C Company - Manufacture of Other Food Products Not Elsewhere Classified	904,844	1.41
10	M Company - Sporting Goods Manufacturing	854,000	1.34

(II) Market risks

Interest Rate Sensitive Asset/Liability Analysis (NT\$)

June 30th, 2022

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, %)

Item	1-90 days (inclusive)	91-180 days (inclusive)	181 days to one year (inclusive)	More than one year	Total
Interest rate-sensitive assets	593,307,051	12,581,974	13,086,838	72,452,704	691,428,567
Interest rate-sensitive liabilities	367,470,090	245,157,890	52,142,604	15,177,243	679,947,827
Interest rate-sensitive gap	225,836,961	(232,575,916)	(39,055,766)	57,275,461	11,480,740
Net value					59,101,970
Ratio of interest rate-sensitive assets to liabilities					101.69%
Ratio of interest rate sensitivity gap to net worth					19.43%

Interest Rate Sensitive Asset/Liability Analysis (NT\$)

December 31, 2021

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, %)

Item	1-90 days (inclusive)	91-180 days (inclusive)	181 days to one year (inclusive)	More than one year	Total
Interest rate-sensitive assets	608,137,527	8,477,742	12,038,976	74,307,462	702,961,707
Interest rate-sensitive liabilities	355,262,684	258,426,150	70,276,867	15,557,848	699,523,549
Interest rate-sensitive gap	252,874,843	(249,948,408)	(58,237,891)	58,749,614	3,438,158
Net value					59,685,996
Ratio of interest rate-sensitive assets to liabilities					100.49%
Ratio of interest rate sensitivity gap to net worth					5.76%

Interest Rate Sensitive Asset/Liability Analysis (NT\$)

June 30th, 2021

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, %)

Item	1-90 days (inclusive)	91-180 days (inclusive)	181 days to one year (inclusive)	More than one year	Total
Interest rate-sensitive assets	564,662,018	10,403,903	9,789,877	74,900,571	659,756,369
Interest rate-sensitive liabilities	330,183,985	231,165,352	76,100,746	19,471,158	656,921,241
Interest rate-sensitive gap	234,478,033	(220,761,449)	(66,310,869)	55,429,413	2,835,128
Net value					59,405,954
Ratio of interest rate-sensitive assets to liabilities					100.43%
Ratio of interest rate sensitivity gap to net worth					4.77%

Note: I. The above amounts included only the New Taiwan dollar held by the Bank's head office and branches (excluding foreign currency).

II. Interest rate-sensitive assets and liabilities mean the revenues or costs of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities are affected by interest rate changes.

III. Interest rate sensitivity gap = Interest rate-sensitive assets - Interest rate-sensitive liabilities.

IV. Ratio of interest rate-sensitive assets to liabilities = Interest rate-sensitive assets ÷ Interest rate-sensitive liabilities (in New Taiwan dollars).

Interest Rate Sensitive Asset/Liability Analysis (USD)

June 30th, 2022

(In Thousands of U.S. Dollars, %)

Item	1-90 days (inclusive)	91-180 days (inclusive)	181 days to one year (inclusive)	More than one year	Total
Interest rate-sensitive assets	2,281,765	79,208	75,507	2,282,038	4,718,518
Interest rate-sensitive liabilities	2,147,971	283,421	521,254	666,253	3,618,899
Interest rate-sensitive gap	133,794	(204,213)	(445,747)	1,615,785	1,099,619
Net value					47,553
Ratio of interest rate-sensitive assets to liabilities					130.39%
Ratio of interest rate sensitivity gap to net worth					2312.41%

December 31, 2021

(In Thousands of U.S. Dollars, %)

Item	1-90 days (inclusive)	91-180 days (inclusive)	181 days to one year (inclusive)	More than one year	Total
Interest rate-sensitive assets	2,663,524	79,113	130,558	1,663,124	4,536,319
Interest rate-sensitive liabilities	1,531,322	461,239	703,351	587,150	3,283,062
Interest rate-sensitive gap	1,132,202	(382,126)	(572,793)	1,075,974	1,253,257
Net value					219,042
Ratio of interest rate-sensitive assets to liabilities					138.17%
Ratio of interest rate sensitivity gap to net worth					572.15%

June 30th, 2021

(In Thousands of U.S. Dollars, %)

Item	1-90 days (inclusive)	91-180 days (inclusive)	181 days to one year (inclusive)	More than one year	Total
Interest rate-sensitive assets	2,527,407	289,635	178,733	2,020,689	5,016,464
Interest rate-sensitive liabilities	2,027,103	508,845	797,321	516,652	3,849,921
Interest rate-sensitive gap	500,304	(219,210)	(618,588)	1,504,037	1,166,543
Net value					202,132
Ratio of interest rate-sensitive assets to liabilities					130.30%
Ratio of interest rate sensitivity gap to net worth					577.12%

- Note: I. The above amounts included only U.S. dollar amounts held by the Bank's headquarter, domestic branches, OBU and overseas branches and excluded contingent assets and contingent liabilities.
- II. Interest rate-sensitive assets and liabilities mean the revenues or costs of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities are affected by interest rate changes.
- III. Interest rate sensitivity gap = Interest rate-sensitive assets - Interest rate-sensitive liabilities
- IV. Ratio of interest rate-sensitive assets to liabilities = Interest rate-sensitive assets ÷ Interest rate-sensitive liabilities (in USD).

(III) Liquidity Risks

1. Profitability

Unit: %

Item		January 1st to June 30th, 2022	January 1st to June 30th, 2021
Return on total assets	Before tax	0.19	0.33
	After tax	0.14	0.29
Return on common share net worth	Before tax	2.14	4.96
	After tax	1.25	4.33
Net income ratio		16.40	27.84

Note: I. Return on total assets = Income before (after) income tax ÷ Average total assets

II. Return on common share net worth = Income before (after) income tax ÷ Average common share net worth

III. Net income ratio = Income after income tax ÷ Total net revenues

IV. Income before (after) income tax represents income for current year up to June 30th

2. Maturity analysis of assets and liabilities

Maturity Analysis of New Taiwan Dollar

June 30th, 2022

Unit: Thousand NTD

	Total	Remaining Period to Maturity				
		1-30 Days	31-90 Days	91-180 Days	181 Days-1 Year	Over 1 Year
Main capital inflow on maturity	758,977,333	145,120,872	33,392,914	73,452,814	118,841,882	388,168,851
Main capital outflow on maturity	878,570,228	96,903,065	135,507,824	110,701,823	221,275,090	314,182,426
Gap	(119,592,895)	48,217,807	(102,114,910)	(37,249,009)	(102,433,208)	73,986,425

December 31st,

2021

Unit: Thousand NTD

	Total	Remaining Period to Maturity				
		1-30 Days	31-90 Days	91-180 Days	181 Days-1 Year	Over 1 Year
Main capital inflow on maturity	781,838,385	211,347,601	29,497,818	51,348,617	121,443,362	368,200,987
Main capital outflow on maturity	901,429,650	104,191,958	135,689,420	116,697,294	226,310,665	318,540,313
Gap	(119,591,265)	107,155,643	(106,191,602)	(65,348,677)	(104,867,303)	49,660,674

June 30th, 2021

Unit: Thousand NTD

	Total	Remaining Period to Maturity				
		1-30 Days	31-90 Days	91-180 Days	181 Days-1 Year	Over 1 Year
Main capital inflow on maturity	737,842,212	207,356,141	33,882,580	47,578,122	103,381,394	345,643,975
Main capital outflow on maturity	835,708,800	109,194,811	114,803,995	109,476,786	206,572,440	295,660,768
Gap	(97,866,588)	98,161,330	(80,921,415)	(61,898,664)	(103,191,046)	49,983,207

Note: The above amounts included only the New Taiwan dollar held by the Bank's head office and branches (excluding foreign currency).

Maturity Analysis of USD

June 30th, 2022

In Thousands of U.S. Dollars

	Total	Remaining Period to Maturity				
		1-30 Days	31-90 Days	91-180 Days	181 Days-1 Year	Over 1 Year
Main capital inflow on maturity	4,895,783	855,893	1,475,890	87,318	81,809	2,394,873
Main capital outflow on maturity	4,889,594	1,689,689	1,093,088	350,086	709,885	1,046,846
Gap	6,189	(833,796)	382,802	(262,768)	(628,076)	1,348,027

December 31, 2021

In Thousands of U.S. Dollars

	Total	Remaining Period to Maturity				
		1-30 Days	31-90 Days	91-180 Days	181 Days-1 Year	Over 1 Year
Main capital inflow on maturity	4,733,246	977,463	1,760,741	89,075	135,791	1,770,176
Main capital outflow on maturity	4,727,275	1,173,371	996,018	521,864	895,419	1,140,603
Gap	5,971	(195,908)	764,723	(432,789)	(759,628)	629,573

June 30th, 2021

In Thousands of U.S. Dollars

	Total	Remaining Period to Maturity				
		1-30 Days	31-90 Days	91-180 Days	181 Days-1 Year	Over 1 Year
Main capital inflow on maturity	5,196,781	1,152,533	1,421,971	302,593	184,809	2,134,875
Main capital outflow on maturity	5,200,868	1,256,447	1,414,186	579,791	903,645	1,046,799
Gap	(4,087)	(103,914)	7,785	(277,198)	(718,836)	1,088,076

Note: The above amounts are sum of the U.S. dollar amounts held by the Bank's headquarter, domestic branches, OBU and overseas branches.

LVI. BUSINESS COMBINATIONS

(I) Subsidiaries acquired

	<u>Principal Activity</u>	<u>Date of Acquisition</u>	<u>Proportion of Voting Equity Interests Acquired (%)</u>
Tianji Smart Energy Co., Ltd. Limited	Energy development and technology service	November 2nd, 2021	90

The Company invested Tianji Smart Energy Co., Ltd., which mainly engages in energy development and technology service.

(II) Assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the date of acquisition

	<u>Amount</u>
Assets	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 67,467
Accounts receivable	191,502
Property, plant and equipment	2,129,384
Right-of-use assets	243,762
Prepaid expenses	120,753
Other assets	<u>1,716</u>
Asset subtotal	2,754,584
Liabilities	(<u>2,386,633</u>)
Identifiable net assets acquired	<u>\$ 367,951</u>

(III) Non-controlling interests

Tianji Smart Energy Co., Ltd.'s non-controlling interest (a 10% ownership interest) recognized at the acquisition date was measured by reference to the fair value of non-controlling interest and amounted to \$36,795 thousand.

(IV) Goodwill generated from acquisition

	<u>Amount</u>
Consideration transferred (Note)	\$ 394,413
Plus: Non-controlling interests	36,795
Less: Fair value of identifiable net assets acquired	(<u>367,951</u>)
Goodwill generated from acquisition	<u>\$ 63,257</u>

The goodwill recognized in the acquisitions of Tianji Smart Energy Co., Ltd. mainly represent the control premium included in the cost of the combinations. In addition, the consideration paid for the combinations effectively included amounts attributed to the benefits of expected synergies, revenue growth and future market development. Provided, these benefits are not recognized separately from goodwill because they do not meet the recognition criteria for identifiable intangible assets.

Note: Included the prepaid stock \$81,506 thousand in 2020.

(V) Net cash outflow on the acquisition of subsidiary

	Tianji Smart Energy Co., Ltd.
Consideration paid in cash	\$ 312,907
Less: Cash and cash equivalent balances acquired	(<u>67,467</u>)
	<u>\$ 245,440</u>

LVII. Disclosed Matters in Notes

(I) Information Related to Material Transactions and (II) Information of the Re-investees

1. Loan provided: not applicable to the Bank, and please see Annex 1 for other re-investees.
2. Endorsement/guarantee provided: Annex 2
3. Negotiable securities held at the end of the period, and please see Annex 3 for other re-investees.
4. Trading shares of the same investee for NT\$300 million, or 10% of the paid-in capital or more cumulatively: Annex 4.
5. Acquisition of individual real estate at costs of NT\$300 million or 10% of the paid-in capital or more: none
6. Disposal of individual real estate at costs of NT\$300 million or 10% of the paid-in capital or more: none
7. Allowance of service fees to related parties amounting to at least \$5 million: None
8. Receivables from related parties amounting to at least \$300 million or 10% of the paid-in capital: Annex 5
9. Sale of nonperforming loans: None.
10. Asset securitization under the "Financial Asset Securitization Act" or the "Clauses of the Real Estate Securitization Act": None
11. Other significant transactions which may affect the decisions of users of Financial Statements: Annex 6.
12. Names, locations and other information of investees on which the Bank exercises significant influence: Annex 7.
13. Derivative transactions: Note 8.

(III) Investment in Mainland China: None

(IV) Business Relationships among Parent and Subsidiaries, and Key Transactions

The detailed information of intercompany relationships and significant intercompany transactions are referred to Annex 8.

(V) Information of major shareholders which hold ownership of 5% or greater: Annex 9

LVIII. Department Information

The information reported to the Company's chief operating decision makers for the assessment of segment performance focuses mainly on operation and profitability. The Company's reportable segments are as follows:

- (I) Corporate banking unit: Corporate banking, foreign exchange business, debt management and public treasury business, etc.
- (II) Consumer banking unit: Consumer banking, financial management and loan business, credit card business and car-loan business, etc.
- (III) Wealth management and trust unit: Wealth management and trust business, etc.
- (IV) Investing unit: Investing business in the financial market, etc.
- (V) Leasing unit: Leasing of vehicles, buildings, etc.

The analysis of the Bank's operating revenue and results by reportable segment was as follows:

January 1st to June 30th, 2022							
	Corporate Finance	Consumer banking unit	Wealth management and trust unit	Investing unit	Leasing unit	Others	Total
Net interest (Note)	\$ 947,004	\$ 2,077,761	(\$ 219)	\$ 628,124	(\$ 8,626)	\$ 1,372,669	\$ 5,016,713
COMMISSION AND FEE INCOME, NET	120,346	582,365	620,801	107,872	163	192,357	1,623,904
Net revenues other than interest	163,673	(1,144)	3,987	(1,228,155)	1,237,008	181,373	356,742
Net income	1,231,023	2,658,982	624,569	(492,159)	1,228,545	1,746,399	6,997,359
Provisions for doubtful accounts (reversal)	(47,983)	7,740	-	8,409	15,493	247,888	231,547
Operating expenses	464,079	1,540,798	383,269	102,090	1,150,220	1,500,059	5,140,515
Net Income (loss) before tax	<u>\$ 814,927</u>	<u>\$ 1,110,444</u>	<u>\$ 241,300</u>	<u>(\$ 602,658)</u>	<u>\$ 62,832</u>	<u>(\$ 1,548)</u>	<u>\$ 1,625,297</u>

January 1st to June 30th, 2021							
	Corporate Finance	Consumer banking unit	Wealth management and trust unit	Investing unit	Leasing unit	Others	Total
Net interest (Note)	\$ 798,928	\$ 1,835,291	(\$ 2,472)	\$ 772,608	(\$ 7,558)	\$ 955,988	\$ 4,352,785
COMMISSION AND FEE INCOME, NET	103,044	681,965	482,006	83,198	(129)	110,705	1,460,789
Net revenues other than interest	134,537	(2,687)	4,533	944,876	1,194,031	40,212	2,315,502
Net income	1,036,509	2,514,569	484,067	1,800,682	1,186,344	1,106,905	8,129,076
Provisions for doubtful accounts (reversal)	(17,596)	35,636	-	12,969	11,539	348,729	391,277
Operating expenses	439,819	1,595,581	260,386	85,788	1,120,230	1,644,360	5,146,164
Net Income (loss) before tax	<u>\$ 614,286</u>	<u>\$ 883,352</u>	<u>\$ 223,681</u>	<u>\$ 1,701,925</u>	<u>\$ 54,575</u>	<u>(\$ 886,184)</u>	<u>\$ 2,591,635</u>

Note: Include interest of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss.

Union Bank of Taiwan Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries

LOAN PROVIDED TO OTHERS

January 1st to June 30th, 2022

Annex 1

In Thousand NTD (Foreign Currency)

No.	Lender	Borrower	Financial Statement Account	Highest Balance for the Period (Note 1)	Ending Balance (Note 2)	Actual Drafted Amount	Interest Rate Range (%)	Nature of loan	Business Transaction Amount (Note 3)	Reason for Short-term Financing	Amount of allowance for doubtful accounts provided	Collaterals		Financing Limit for Each Borrower (Note 4)	Aggregate Financing Limit (Note 5)
												Name	Value		
1	UFLIC	Union Capital (Singapore) Holding PTE. Ltd.	Accounts receivable from affiliates	\$ 807,714 (JPY 3,700,000)	\$ 807,714 (JPY 3,700,000)	\$ 573,526 (JPY 2,627,225)	1.25%	Business transaction	807,714 (JPY 3,700,000)	—	\$ -	—	\$ -	\$ 2,734,700	\$ 2,734,700
		Uflc Capital (Singapore) Holding PTE. Ltd.	Accounts receivable from affiliates	1,418,957 (JPY 6,500,000)	1,418,957 (JPY 6,500,000)	1,205,853 (JPY 5,523,808)	1.25%	Business transaction	1,418,957 (JPY 6,500,000)	—	-	—	-	2,734,700	2,734,700
		Junwei Development and Construction Co., Ltd.	Accounts receivable	9,969	9,776	9,776	5%-8%	Short-term financing	-	Business turnover	98	Real estates	12,447	273,470	1,093,880
		Lihua Interior Decoration Ltd.	Accounts receivable	50,000	49,467	49,467	5%-8%	Short-term financing	-	Borrowing repayment and business turnover	495	Real estates	165,218	273,470	1,093,880
		Pingcheng Energy Development Co., Ltd.	Accounts receivable	84,000	84,000	-	4%-7%	Short-term financing	-	Business turnover	-	Shares	416	273,470	1,093,880
2	Union Capital (Singapore) Holding PTE. Ltd.	Kabushiki Kaisha UCJ1 (Japan)	Accounts receivable from affiliates	414,772 (JPY 1,900,000)	414,772 (JPY 1,900,000)	320,000 (JPY 1,465,865)	2.75%	Business transaction	414,772 (JPY 1,900,000)	—	-	—	-	2,734,700	2,734,700
3	Uflc Capital (Singapore) Holding PTE. Ltd.	Kabushiki Kaisha UCJ1 (Japan)	Accounts receivable from affiliates	720,393 (JPY 3,300,000)	720,393 (JPY 3,300,000)	623,359 (JPY 2,855,504)	2.75%	Business transaction	720,393 (JPY 3,300,000)	—	-	—	-	2,734,700	2,734,700
4	Union Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	Ting Jie Electric Power Inc.	Accounts receivable from affiliates	200,000	200,000	200,000	3%	Short-term financing	-	Business turnover	-	—	-	486,728	1,216,820
		Tianji Smart Energy Co., Ltd.	Accounts receivable from affiliates	60,000	-	-	3%	Short-term financing	-	Business turnover	-	—	-	486,728	1,216,820
5	Union Energy Co., Ltd.	Tianji Smart Energy Co., Ltd.	Accounts receivable from affiliates	30,000	-	-	3%	Short-term financing	-	Business turnover	-	—	-	486,728	1,216,820

- Note 1: Highest balance of loans provided to others in the current year.
- Note 2: Where the public companies submits the loaning of funds one by one to the board of directors for resolution pursuant to Paragraph 1, Article 14 of the “ Regulations Governing Loaning of Funds and Making of Endorsements/Guarantees by Public Companies,” even though the fund is not disbursed, the amount resolved by the board shall be listed in the announced balance to disclose the risk assumed; provided, when the fund is repaid, the balance after the repayment shall be disclosed to reflect the risk adjustment. Where the public companies have the board of directors to resolve a limit to be loaned for several times or drafted on the revolving basis within the limit during the period of one year pursuant to Paragraph 2, Article 14 of the “Regulations Governing Loaning of Funds and Making of Endorsements/Guarantees by Public Companies,” the resolved limit of loans shall still be announced as the reported balance. Although repayments may be made later, such limit may be used again, and thus the limit approved by the board shall be the announced and reported balance.
- Note 3: Where a loaning of funds is a business transaction in the nature, the amount of such transaction shall be entered; the business transaction amounts within a year between the lender and the borrower.
- Note 4: For the transactions with the subsidiaries 100% voting rights held directly and indirectly, and the loaning of funds for short-term financing, the limit is the net worth of UFLIC; in terms of loaning of funds for short-term financing to the non-subsidiaries, the limit is 10% of UFLIC; for these who have business transactions, and in demand of loaning of funds for short-term financing, the limit is 40% of UVC and Union Energy’s net worth.
- Note 5: For the transactions with the subsidiaries 100% voting rights held directly and indirectly, and the loaning of funds for short-term financing, the limit is the net worth of UFLIC; in terms of loaning of funds for short-term financing to the non-subsidiaries, the limit is 40% of UFLIC; for the inter-company and firms having business transactions, and in demand of loaning of funds for short-term financing, the limit is 100% of UVC and Union Energy’s net worth.
- Note 6: All the “balance” and “amount” referred in the statement, other than the actual borrowing amount, business transaction amount, and amount of allowance for doubtful accounts provided, are the limit or amount financed to others occurring on the date of occurrence (the earliest among date of the Board’s resolution, date of contract execution, date of payment, or date sufficient to ensure the counterparty and transaction amount) pursuant to Article 7 of the handling standards.

Union Bank of Taiwan Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries
Endorsement/guarantee provided
January 1st to June 30th, 2022

Annex 2

Unit: In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars,
Unless Stated Otherwise

No. (Note 1)	Endorser/Guarantor	Endorsee/Guarantee		Limit on Endorsement/Guarantee Given on Behalf of Each Party (Note 5)	Maximum Amount Endorsed/Guaranteed During the Period (Note 3)	Outstanding Endorsement/Guarantee at the End of the Period (Note 4)	Actual Amount Drafted (Note 6)	Amount Endorsed/Guaranteed by Collateral	Ratio of Accumulated Endorsement/Guarantee to Net Equity in Latest Financial Statements (%)	Aggregate Endorsement/Guarantee Limit (Note 7)	Endorsement /Guarantee Given by Parent on Behalf of Subsidiaries	Endorsement /Guarantee Given by Subsidiaries on Behalf of Parent	Endorsement /Guarantee Given on Behalf of Companies in Mainland China
		Company name	Relationship (Note 2)										
1	Union Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	Na He Yi Hau Electric Power Inc.	2	\$ 12,168,195	\$ 1,113,000	\$ 1,113,000	\$ 242,100	\$ -	91.5%	\$ 36,504,586	Yes	No	No
2		Ting Jie Electric Power Inc.	2	12,168,195	7,500,000	7,500,000	-	-	616.4%	36,504,586	Yes	No	No

Note 1:

Description of number column
(1) Issuer: 0
(2) The investees are numbered from 1 by the companies.

Note 2:

There are seven relationships between the endorser/guarantor and endorsee/guarantee, only the type needs to be indicated.
(1) Company with business relationships
(2) Companies in which the Company holds shares for more than 50% voting rights directly or indirectly.
(3) Companies hold the Company’s shares for more than 50% voting rights directly or indirectly
(4) Among the companies in which the Company holds shares for more than 90% voting rights directly or indirectly.
(5) Companies guarantee each other as peers or joint constructors under contracts based on the requirements of construction contracting.
(6) All the shareholders to the companies they endorse and guarantee due to the joint investment proportionally to their shareholdings.

Note 3:

The maximum balance of the endorsement/guarantee provided to others of the current year.

Note 4:

The endorsement/guarantee limit was approved by the board of directors

Note 5:

The total amount of endorsement or guarantee provided by UVC to a single company shall not exceed 10 times of UVC’s net worth.

Note 6:

Enter the actual amount drafted withing the balance of endorsement/guarantee by the endorsee/guarantee.

Note 7:

The total amount of endorsement or guarantee provided by UVC to others shall not exceed 30 times of UVC’s net worth.

Union Bank of Taiwan Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries
Details of negotiable securities held at the end of the period
June 30th, 2022

Annex 3

Unit: for amounts, thousand NTD (foreign currency); for shares and units, thousand shares and thousand units

Held by	Types and names of negotiable securities	Relationship with the negotiable securities issuers	Account	At the end of the period				Remark
				Shares/units	Book amount	Shareholding ratio	Fair value	
UFLIC	<u>Shares</u> Hey-Song Corporation	—	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	4,551	\$ 158,375	1.13%	\$ 158,375	
	<u>Funds and beneficiary certificates</u> Union Advantage Global Fixed Income Portfolio Fund	Issued by Union Securities Investment Trust	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	949	12,996	-	12,996	
	Union Golden Balanced Fund	Issued by Union Securities Investment Trust	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	517	17,127	-	17,127	
	Union Global High Dividend Strategic Investment Fund B	Issued by Union Securities Investment Trust	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	3,171	36,955	-	36,955	
	Union APEC Balanced A	Issued by Union Securities Investment Trust	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	1,102	18,181	-	18,181	
	Union Low Carbon Target Multiple Asset Fund A	Issued by Union Securities Investment Trust	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	2,000	17,680	-	17,680	
	Union Green Energy Private Equity Limited Partnership	—	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	-	527,570	25.98%	527,570	
Union Information Technology Corporation (UIT)	<u>Shares</u> ELTA Technology Co., Ltd.	—	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	3,170	31,126	14.38%	31,126	
Union Securities Investment Trust Corporation (USITC)	<u>Shares</u> Fundrish Securities Co., Ltd.	—	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	566	6,662	0.94%	6,662	
	<u>Funds and beneficiary certificates</u> Union Advantage Global Fixed Income Portfolio Fund	Issued by Union Securities Investment Trust	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	1,068	14,627	-	14,627	
	Union Money Market	Issued by Union Securities Investment Trust	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	1,230	16,436	-	16,436	
	Union Golden Balanced Fund	Issued by Union Securities Investment Trust	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	90	2,972	-	2,972	
	Union China Fund	Issued by Union Securities Investment Trust	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	86	3,573	-	3,573	
	Union Technology Fund	Issued by Union Securities Investment Trust	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	239	4,735	-	4,735	

(continued at next page)

(Cont')

Held by	Types and names of negotiable securities	Relationship with the negotiable securities issuers	Account	At the end of the period				Remark
				Shares/units	Book amount	Shareholding ratio	Fair value	
Union Finance International (HK) Limited	Union APEC Balanced A	Issued by Union Securities Investment Trust	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	1,358	\$ 22,391	-	\$ 22,391	
	Union Asian High Yield Bond A	Issued by Union Securities Investment Trust	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	2,300	14,963	-	14,963	
	Union Global High Dividend Strategic Investment Fund B	Issued by Union Securities Investment Trust	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	438	5,108	-	5,108	
	<u>Shares</u> Obsidian	—	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	17	USD 132	-	USD 132	
	Mr.Cooper Group Inc	—	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	1	USD 55	-	USD 55	
	Nviada Corp.	—	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	5	USD 758	-	USD 758	
	Paypal Holding Inc.	—	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	5	USD 349	-	USD 349	
Union Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	<u>Shares</u> Greenway Environmental Technology Co., Ltd.	—	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	1,100	918	2.82%	918	
	RFD Micro Electricity Co., Ltd.	—	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	10,377	511,044	14.59%	511,044	
	Hope Vision Co., Ltd.	—	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	2,132	6,762	2.44%	6,762	
Corner Ventures DAG I-U, LLC (Delaware, US)	<u>Shares</u> Dantari Pharmaceuticals, LLC	—	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	Preferential shares 310	USD 310	-	USD 310	
	Get Fabric Ltd.	—	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	Preferential shares 148	USD 2,022	-	USD 2,022	
	Healthy.io Limited	—	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	Preferential shares 6	USD 313	-	USD 313	
		—	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	Preferential shares 25	USD 1,265	-	USD 1,265	
	Prismo Systems Inc.	—	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	Preferential shares 40	USD 307	-	USD 307	
	Nexar Ltd.	—	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	Preferential shares 70	USD 879	-	USD 879	
	Latigo Biotherapeutics, Inc.	—	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	Preferential shares 180	USD 125	-	USD 125	
	Oncovalent Therapeutics Inc.	—	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	Preferential shares 83	USD 87	-	USD 87	
	Twin Health, Inc.	—	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	Preferential shares 165	USD 2,360	-	USD 2,360	

(continued at next page)

(Cont’)

Held by	Types and names of negotiable securities	Relationship with the negotiable securities issuers	Account	At the end of the period				Remark
				Shares/ units	Book amount	Shareholding ratio	Fair value	
	Meilo Ltd.	—	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	8	USD 832	-	USD 832	
		—	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	Preferential shares 4	USD 368	-	USD 368	
	Aravalent Therapeutics Inc.	—	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	68	USD 66	-	USD 66	
	Boldend Inc.	—	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	27	USD 30	-	USD 442	
	Bookaway Ltd.	—	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	46	USD 534	-	USD 534	
	Cargomatic Inc.	—	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	20	USD 148	-	USD 148	
	Engageli Inc.	—	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	176	USD 383	-	USD 383	
	Garuda Labs Inc.	—	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	14	USD 306	-	USD 306	
	AnyRoad Inc.	—	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	7	USD 38	-	USD 38	
	Assemble Stream Inc.	—	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	33	USD 115	-	USD 115	
	FINDEM Inc	—	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	5	USD 38	-	USD 38	
	Solv Health Inc.	—	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	115	USD 501	-	USD 501	
	Underdog Sport	—	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	744	USD 38	-	USD 38	
Corner Union LLC (Delaware, US)	<u>Shares</u> Healthy.io Limited	—	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	Preferential shares 30	USD 1,500	-	USD 1,500	
Union Private Equity Co., Ltd.	<u>Beneficiary certificates</u>							
	Union Green Energy Private Equity Limited Partnership	—	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	-	23,313	1.07%	23,313	
	Union Green Energy I Private Equity Limited Partnership	—	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	-	4,948	1.34%	4,948	
	Union Green Energy I I Private Equity Limited Partnership		Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	20	16.67%	20	

Union Bank of Taiwan Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries

Trading shares of the same investee for NT\$300 million, or 10% of the paid-in capital or more cumulatively

June 30th, 2022

Annex 4

Unit: for amounts, thousand NTD (foreign currency); for shares and units, thousand shares and thousand units

Company engaging in trading	Types and names of negotiable securities (Note 1)	Account	Counterparty (Note 2)	Relationship (Note 2)	Beginning of the period		Buy (Note 3)		Sell (Note 3 and 4)				At the end of the period	
					Number of shares	Amount	Number of shares	Amount	Number of shares	Selling price	Carrying cost	Profit/loss of disposal	Number of shares	Amount
Union Bank of Taiwan	<u>Shares</u> LINE Bank Taiwan Limited	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	LINE Bank Taiwan Limited	-	50,000	\$ 357,789	37,500	\$ 375,000	12,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	75,000	\$ 641,682

Note 1: The securities mentioned in this table refer to shares, bonds, beneficiary certificates and securities derived from the above items.

Note 2: Investors who use the equity method in their securities accounts must fill in these two columns, the rest are not.

Note 3: The accumulated buying and selling amount should be calculated separately at market price whether it reaches \$300 million or 10% of the paid-in capital.

Note 4: The investee decreased the capital to offset losses during the period.

Union Bank of Taiwan Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries
Receivables from related parties amounting to at least \$300 million or 10% of the paid-in capital
June 30th, 2022

Annex 5

In Thousand NTD (Foreign Currency)

Company accounted for accounts receivable	Counterparty	Relationship	Balance of receivable from related party	Turnover Rate	Overdue receivables from related party		Amounts received in subsequent period	Amount of allowance for doubtful accounts provided
					Amount	Actions Taken		
UFLIC	Union Capital (Singapore) Holding PTE. Ltd.	Group subsidiary	\$ 573,526 (JPY 2,627,225)	-	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -
UFLIC	Uflc Capital (Singapore) Holding PTE. Ltd.	Group subsidiary	1,205,853 (JPY 5,523,808)	-	-	-	-	-
UFLIC	Tianji Smart Energy Co., Ltd.	Group subsidiary	1,728,544	-	-	-	-	17,285
Union Capital (Singapore) Holding PTE. Ltd.	Kabushiki Kaisha UCJ1 (Japan)	Group subsidiary	320,000 (JPY 1,465,865)	-	-	-	-	-
Uflc Capital (Singapore) Holding PTE. Ltd.	Kabushiki Kaisha UCJ1 (Japan)	Group subsidiary	623,359 (JPY 2,855,504)	-	-	-	-	-
Union Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	Ting Jie Electric Power Inc.	Group subsidiary	200,000	-	-	-	-	-

Union Bank of Taiwan Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries

Overdue loans and accounts

June 30th, 2022, December 31st and June 30th, 2021

Annex 6

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, %)

Year Month			June 30th, 2022					June 30th, 2021				
Business\item			Amount of overdue loan	Total loans	Overdue ratio (Note 2)	Amount of allowance for doubtful accounts	Coverage ratio (Note 3)	Amount of nonperforming loans	Total loans	Overdue ratio	Amount of allowance for doubtful accounts	Coverage ratio
Corporate finance	Guarantee		\$ 195,849	\$ 146,479,754	0.13%	\$ 2,145,347	965.74%	\$ 219,505	\$ 122,871,728	0.18%	\$ 1,886,314	676.12%
	Unsecured		26,297	82,172,828	0.03%			59,485	61,169,300	0.10%		
Consumer finance	Home mortgage (Note 4)		222,881	228,656,709	0.10%	2,884,146	1,294.03%	227,068	204,187,622	0.11%	2,570,198	1,131.91%
	Cash card		35	8,500	0.41%	261	745.59%	59	12,809	0.46%	2,504	4,244.59%
	Small-scale credit loans (Note 5)		149,252	51,426,867	0.29%	553,551	370.88%	124,974	39,532,645	0.32%	425,114	340.16%
	Others (Note 6)	Guarantee	22,257	20,732,621	0.11%	241,476	1,082.41%	17,246	20,183,002	0.09%	235,372	1,321.57%
		Unsecured	52	1,873,048	0.00%			564	2,091,898	0.03%		
Total loan			616,623	531,350,327	0.12%	5,824,781	944.63%	648,901	450,049,004	0.14%	5,119,502	788.95%
Business\item			Nonperforming Loan	Balance of Account Receivables	Ratio of Nonperforming Loan	Amount of allowance for doubtful accounts	Coverage ratio	Nonperforming Loan	Balance of Account Receivables	Ratio of Nonperforming Loan	Amount of allowance for doubtful accounts	Coverage ratio
Credit card business			\$ 24,162	\$ 16,971,805	0.14%	\$ 129,949	537.82%	\$ 26,744	\$ 15,428,767	0.17%	\$ 138,414	517.55%
Accounts receivable factored without recourse			-	799,996	-	8,000	-	-	696,468	-	6,965	

- Note 1: Nonperforming loans are reported to the authorities and disclosed to the public, as required by the “Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Nonperforming/Non-accrued Loans.” Nonperforming credit card receivables are reported to the authorities and disclosed to the public, as required by the Banking Bureau’s letter dated July 6, 2005 (Ref. No. 0944000378).
- Note 2: Ratio of nonperforming loans: Nonperforming loans ÷ Outstanding loan balance; Ratio of nonperforming credit card receivables: Nonperforming credit card receivables ÷ Outstanding credit card receivables balance.
- Note 3: Coverage ratio of loans: Allowance for possible losses for loans ÷ Nonperforming loans. Coverage ratio of credit card receivables: Allowance for possible losses for credit card receivables ÷ Nonperforming credit card receivables.
- Note 4: The mortgage loan is for house purchase or renovation and is fully secured by housing that is purchased (owned) by the borrower, the spouse or the minor children of the borrowers.
- Note 5: Based on the Banking Bureau’s letter dated December 19, 2005 (Ref. No. 09440010950), small-scale credit loans are unsecured, in small amounts and exclude credit cards and cash cards.
- Note 6: Other consumer banking loans refer to secured or unsecured loans that exclude housing mortgage, cash cards, credit cards and small-scale credit loans.
- Note 7: As required by the Banking Bureau in its letter dated July 19, 2005 (Ref. No. 0945000494), accounts receivable factored without recourse are reported as nonperforming receivables within three months after the factors or insurance companies refuse to indemnify banks for any liabilities on these accounts.

Year Month			December 31, 2021				
Business\ item			Amount of overdue loan	Total loans	Overdue ratio (Note 2)	Amount of allowance for doubtful accounts	Coverage ratio (Note 3)
Corporate finance	Guarantee		\$ 181,780	\$ 133,123,735	0.14%	\$ 1,924,635	961.40%
	Unsecured		18,411	79,397,115	0.02%		
Consumer finance	Home mortgage (Note 4)		168,617	218,124,120	0.08%	2,747,950	1,629.70%
	Cash card		36	10,544	0.34%	2,028	5,633.64%
	Small-scale credit loans (Note 5)		113,465	45,681,211	0.25%	484,016	426.58%
	Others (Note 6)	Guarantee	16,472	20,859,171	0.08%	237,330	1,419.95%
		Unsecured	242	1,950,798	0.01%		
Total loan			499,023	499,146,694	0.10%	5,395,959	1,081.30%
			Nonperforming Loan	Balance of Account Receivables	Ratio of Nonperforming Loan	Amount of allowance for doubtful accounts	Coverage ratio
Credit card business			\$ 21,866	\$ 17,896,657	0.12%	\$ 138,614	633.92%
Accounts receivable factored without recourse			-	319,884	-	3,199	-

Not reported as nonperforming loans or nonperforming receivables

	June 30th, 2022		December 31, 2021		June 30th, 2021	
	Not Reported as Nonperforming Loan	Not Reported as Nonperforming Receivable	Not Reported as Nonperforming Loan	Not Reported as Nonperforming Receivable	Not Reported as Nonperforming Loan	Not Reported as Nonperforming Receivable
Amounts of executed contracts on negotiated debts not reported as nonperforming loans and receivables (Note 1)	\$ 8,301	\$ 40,651	\$ 10,097	\$ 48,994	\$ 11,990	\$ 58,057
Amounts of discharged and executed contracts on clearance of consumer debts not reported as nonperforming loans and receivables (Note 2)	243,607	673,085	227,678	700,898	214,464	724,181
Total	251,908	713,736	237,775	749,892	226,454	782,238

Note 1: Amounts of executed contracts on negotiated debts that are not reported as nonperforming loans or receivables are reported in accordance with the Banking Bureau's letter dated April 25, 2006 (Ref. No. 09510001270)

Note 2: Amounts of discharged and executed contracts on clearance of consumer debts that are not reported as nonperforming loans or receivables are reported in accordance with the Banking Bureau's letter dated September 15, 2008 (Ref. No. 09700318940).

Union Bank of Taiwan Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries

Information of the Re-investees

June 30th, 2022

Annex 7

Unit: unless otherwise specified, the amount are in thousand NT\$ (foreign currency), and the shares are in thousand shares

Investor	Investee Company (Note 1)	Location	Main Business and Product	Shareholding ratio at the end of the period	Book amount	Investment profit (loss) recognized in the year	Consolidated shareholding of the Bank and affiliates (Note 1)				Remark
							Number of existing shares	Number of shares for fiction shareholding (Note 2)	Total		
									Number of shares	Shareholding ratio	
Union Bank of Taiwan Co., Ltd.	<u>Financial related business</u>										
	UFLIC	Taipei City	Installment, leasing and accounts receivable factoring	100.00%	\$ 2,734,72	\$ 42,768	153,000	-	153,00	100.00%	
	Union Finance International (HK) Limited	Hong Kong	Import and export financing	100.00%	155,02	(12,145)	30,000	-	30,00	100.00%	
	Union Securities Investment Trust Corporation (USITC)	Taipei City	Securities investment trust	99.60%	395,48	(1,373)	31,014	-	31,01	99.60%	
	Union Information Technology Corporation (UIT)	Taipei City	Software and hardware product retail and distribution, system programming development, system development outsourcing, website design, e-commerce, etc.	99.99%	81,28	(24,790)	9,999	-	9,99	99.99%	
	Union Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	Taipei City	Venture Investment	100.00%	1,216,70	(123)	80,000	-	80,00	100.00%	
	iPASS Corporation	Kaohsiung City	Electronic Stored Value Cards	33.94%	301,09	(20,708)	38,697	-	38,69	33.94%	
	Taiwan Asset Management Corporation	Taipei City	Financial Institution Creditor's Right (Money) Purchase Business, Process Financial Institution Creditor's Right (Money) Appraisal and Auction Business, and Credit Management Service for Financial Institutions	0.57%	77,48	-	6,000	-	6,00	0.57%	
	Taiwan Financial Asset Service Corporation	Taipei City	Fair Third Party Asset Auction Business and Process Financial Institution Creditor's Right (Money) Appraisal and Auction Business	2.94%	48,77	-	5,000	-	5,00	2.94%	
	Sunshine Asset Management Corporation Limited	Taipei City	Financial Institution Creditor's Right (Money) Purchase Business, Industrial and Commercial Credit Checking Service, Investment Consulting, Information Software Services, Data Processing Services, Electronic Information Supply Services, and General Advertisement Service	6.44%	4,09	-	386	-	38	6.44%	
	Taipei Forex Inc.	Taipei City	Foreign exchange trading, foreign currency offering, exchange transactions	0.81%	7,23	-	160	-	16	0.81%	
	Financial Information Service Co., Ltd.	Taipei City	Type II Telecommunications Business, Information Software Services, Data Processing Services, and Electronic Information Supply Services	2.61%	359,81	-	13,599	-	13,59	2.61%	
	Taiwan Depository & Clearing Corporation Corporate	Taipei City	Centralized Securities Depository Enterprise, Short-term Bill Centralized Custody and Settlement Institution, and Type II Telecommunications Business	0.25%	76,58	-	1,085	-	1,08	0.25%	
	Taiwan Futures Exchange	Taipei City	Futures Exchange and Futures Clearing Houses	2.04%	516,69	-	8,555	-	8,55	2.04%	
	Taiwan Mobile Payment Corporation	Taipei City	International Trade, Data Processing Services, and Electronic Information Supply Services	1.00%	3,18	-	600	-	60	1.00%	
	LINE Pay Taiwan Limited	Taipei City	Data Processing Services, and Electronic Information Supply Services, and The Third Party Payment	10.00%	1,494,73	14,595	5,471	-	5,47	10.00%	Note 3
	<u>Non-financial related business</u>										
	Union Construction Management Co., Ltd.	Taipei City	Review and consultancy for commissioned constructions and plans	40.00%	51,95	(120)	2,000	-	2,00	40.00%	
	Li Yu Venture Corporation	Taipei City	Venture Investment	4.76%	3,72	-	558	-	55	4.76%	
	Lian An Service Corporation	Taipei City	Other Industrial and Commercial Services, Other Repair, Rental and Leasing, Wholesale of Precision Instruments, and Retail Sale of Precision Instruments	5.00%	1,47	-	125	-	12	5.00%	
	Taiwan Power Corporation	Taipei City	Electric Power Generation, Electric Power Transmission, Electric Power Distribution, Electric Appliance Construction, Manpower Dispatched, Cable Installation Engineering, and Automatic Control Equipment Engineering,	0.0012%	2,77	-	395	-	39	0.0012%	
	LINE Bank Taiwan Limited	Taipei City	Commercial Banking	5.00%	641,68	-	75,000	-	75,00	5.00%	

(continued at next page)

(Cont’)

Investor	Investee Company (Note 1)	Location	Main Business and Product	Shareholding ratio at the end of the period	Book amount	Investment profit (loss) recognized in the year	Consolidated shareholding of the Bank and affiliates (Note 1)				Remark
							Number of existing shares	Number of shares for fiction shareholding (Note 2)	Total		
									Number of shares	Shareholding ratio	
UFLIC	<u>Non-financial related business</u> Union Capital (Cayman) Corp.	Cayman Islands	Investment, overseas financing, equipment leasing, installment selling, acquisition of accounts receivable, etc.	100.00%	\$ 56,800	\$ 6,738	50	-	50	100.00%	
	Union Capital (Singapore) Holding PTE. Ltd.	Singapore	Investment, overseas financing, equipment leasing, installment selling, acquisition of accounts receivable, etc.	100.00%	85,869 (JPY 393,353)	11,290 (JPY 48,688)	-	-	-	100.00%	Note 4
	Uflc Capital (Singapore) Holding PTE. Ltd.	Singapore	Investment, overseas financing, equipment leasing, installment selling, acquisition of accounts receivable, etc.	100.00%	105,623 (JPY 483,851)	15,323 (JPY 66,076)	-	-	-	100.00%	Note 4
Union Capital (Singapore) Holding PTE. Ltd.	<u>Non-financial related business</u> Kabushiki Kaisha UCJ1	Japan	Sale, purchasing and leasing of real estates, etc.	30.55%	108,702 (JPY 497,941)	2,174 (JPY 9,375)	9	-	9	30.55%	Note 4
	Tokutei Mokuteki Kaisha SSG15	Japan	A real estate securitized special purpose company	49.00%	161,541 (JPY 739,991)	9,100 (JPY 39,243)	Note 6	-	Note 6	49.00%	Note 4
Kabushiki Kaisha UCJ1	<u>Non-financial related business</u> Tokutei Mokuteki Kaisha SSG15	Japan	A real estate securitized special purpose company	51.00%	168,123 (JPY 770,143)	9,472 (JPY 40,845)	Preferential shares 15	-	Preferential shares 15	51.00%	Note 4
	Tokutei Mokuteki Kaisha SSG12	Japan	A real estate securitized special purpose company	51.00%	221,619 (JPY 1,015,200)	7,166 (JPY 30,900)	Preferential shares 20	-	Preferential shares 20	51.00%	Note 4
	Tokutei Mokuteki Kaisha SSG16	Japan	A real estate securitized special purpose company	51.00%	148,874 (JPY 681,967)	4,398 (JPY 18,967)	Preferential shares 13	-	Preferential shares 13	51.00%	Note 4
Uflc Capital (Singapore) Holding PTE. Ltd.	<u>Non-financial related business</u> Kabushiki Kaisha UCJ1	Japan	Sale, purchasing and leasing of real estates, etc.	69.45%	247,130 (JPY 1,132,059)	4,943 (JPY 21,314)	21	-	21	69.45%	Note 4
	Tokutei Mokuteki Kaisha SSG12	Japan	A real estate securitized special purpose company	49.00%	212,939 (JPY 975,438)	6,884 (JPY 29,688)	Note 7	-	Note 7	49.00%	Note 4
	Tokutei Mokuteki Kaisha SSG16	Japan	A real estate securitized special purpose company	49.00%	143,047 (JPY 655,273)	4,226 (JPY 18,223)	Note 5	-	Note 5	49.00%	Note 4
Union Securities Investment Trust Corporation (USITC) Corporate Union Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	<u>Financial related business</u>										
	Union Private Equity Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Investment and management of private equity	100.00%	31,554	674	3,000	-	3,000	100.00%	
	Na He Yi Hau Electric Power Inc.	Taiwan	Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution, and Energy Technical Services	89.70%	138,363	(2,825)	14,890	-	14,890	89.70%	
	Corner Union Venture Capital, LLC.	United States	Overseas Investment Management Consulting	100.00%	414,804 (USD 13,954)	(2,695) (USD 94)	1,000	-	1,000	100.00%	
	Union Energy Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	General investment advisory and energy management	100.00%	38,807	17,807	90,000	-	90,000	100.00%	
Union Energy Co., Ltd.	Blue Borders Medical and Health Management Consulting Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Healthcare service	38.89%	133,240	(5,902)	14,000	-	14,000	38.89%	Note 3
	<u>Non-financial related business</u> Ting Jie Electric Power Inc.	Taiwan	Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution, and Energy Technical Services	90.00%	15,060	24	1,890	-	1,890	90.00%	
	Na He Yi Hau Electric Power Inc.	Taiwan	Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution, and Energy Technical Services	0.30%	484	(9)	50	-	50	0.30%	
	Tianji Smart Energy Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution, and Energy Technical Services	90.00%	347,342	17,724	33,904	-	33,904	90.00%	
Corner Union Venture Capital, LLC.	<u>Non-financial related business</u> Corner Ventures DAG I-U, LLC.	United States	Venture Investment	100.00%	361,343 (USD 12,551)	(2,303) (USD 80)	-	-	-	100.00%	
	Corner Union, LLC.	United States	Venture Investment	100.00%	40,793 (USD 1,418)	(403) (USD 14)	-	-	-	100.00%	

Note 1: Including the Bank, directors, president, vice president, and the existing shareholding or pro forma shareholding in the investees by the affiliates in line with the definition of the Company Act.

- Note 2: (1) Pro forma shareholding refers to shares to be converted, under the conversion assumption, from the equity-type negotiable securities purchased, or the derivative contracts entered (but not converted to the equity for holding) that are linked to the equity of the re-investees, and for the reinvestment purpose specified in Article 74 of the Act under the agreed transaction conditions and the intentions of the bank for undertaking.
- (2) The aforesaid “equity-type negotiable securities” refer o the negotiable securities specified in Article 11, the “Securities and Exchange Act Enforcement Rules,” including convertible corporate bonds and warrants.
- (3) The aforesaid “derivative contracts” refer to these meeting the definition of derivatives of IFRS 9, such as stock options.
- Note 3: Except that UFLIC recognized the profit and loss of investments based on the financial statements reviewed by CPAs on June 30th, 2022, other equity investment adopting the equity method are recognized for the investments based on the self-settled financial statement on June 30th, 2022.
- Note 4: Union Capital (Singapore) Holding PTE. Ltd., Uflc Capital (Singapore) Holding PTE. Kabushiki Kaisha UCJ1, Tokutei Mokuteki Kaisha SSG15, SSG12 and SSG16 recognized the investment profit and loss based on the self-settled financial statement on March 31st, 2022.
- Note 5: Refers to 1 share of common stock and 13 thousand shares of preferred stock.
- Note 6: Refers to 1 share of common stock and 14 thousand shares of preferred stock.
- Note 7: Refers to 1 share of common stock and 19 thousand shares of preferred stock.

Union Bank of Taiwan Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries
Business Relationships among Parent and Subsidiaries, and Key Transactions
June 30th, 2022

Annex 8

Unit: Thousand NTD

No. (Note 1)	Names of Transaction Parties	Counterparty of the Transaction	Relationship with the counterparty (Note 2)	Status of transaction			
				Account	Amount	Transaction terms	Ratio to the consolidated net income or total assets (Note 3)
0	Union Bank of Taiwan	Union Finance and Leasing (Int'l) Corp	1	Deposits and remittance - Demand deposits	\$ 345,465	Note 4	0.04
0	Union Bank of Taiwan	Union Finance and Leasing (Int'l) Corp	1	Deposits and remittance - Checking deposits	3,494	Note 4	0.00
1	Union Finance and Leasing (Int'l) Corp	Union Bank of Taiwan	2	Due from banks	348,959	Note 4	0.04
0	Union Bank of Taiwan	Kabushiki Kaisha UCJ1	1	Deposits and remittance - Time deposits	654,910	Note 4	0.08
2	Kabushiki Kaisha UCJ1	Union Bank of Taiwan	2	Due from banks	654,910	Note 4	0.08
0	Union Bank of Taiwan	Union Finance and Leasing (Int'l) Corp	1	Discounts and loans	506,372	Note 4	0.06
1	Union Finance and Leasing (Int'l) Corp	Union Bank of Taiwan	2	DEPOSITS FROM THE CENTRAL BANK AND OTHER BANKS - CALL LOANS TO OTHER BANKS	506,372	Note 4	0.06
0	Union Bank of Taiwan	Union Finance and Leasing (Int'l) Corp	1	OTHER OPERATING AND MANAGEMENT EXPENSES	6,546	Note 4	0.09
1	Union Finance and Leasing (Int'l) Corp	Union Bank of Taiwan	2	Lease income	6,546	Note 4	0.09
0	Union Bank of Taiwan	Union Information Technology Corporation	1	Deposits and remittance - Demand deposits	80,798	Note 4	0.01
3	Union Information Technology Corporation	Union Bank of Taiwan	2	Due from banks	80,798	Note 4	0.01
0	Union Bank of Taiwan	Union Information Technology Corporation	1	Other assets	38,805	Note 4	0.00
3	Union Information Technology Corporation	Union Bank of Taiwan	2	Other liabilities	38,805	Note 4	0.00
0	Union Bank of Taiwan	Union Information Technology Corporation	1	Net revenues other than interest	67,227	Note 4	0.96
3	Union Information Technology Corporation	Union Bank of Taiwan	2	OTHER OPERATING AND MANAGEMENT EXPENSES	67,227	Note 4	0.96
0	Union Bank of Taiwan	Union Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	1	Deposits and remittance - Demand deposits	72,873	Note 4	0.01
4	Union Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	Union Bank of Taiwan	2	Due from banks	72,873	Note 4	0.01
0	Union Bank of Taiwan	Ting Jie Electric Power Inc.	1	Deposits and remittance - Demand deposits	283,742	Note 4	0.03
5	Ting Jie Electric Power Inc.	Union Bank of Taiwan	2	Due from banks	283,742	Note 4	0.03
0	Union Bank of Taiwan	Na He Yi Hau Electric Power Inc.	1	Deposits and remittance - Demand deposits	22,350	Note 4	0.00
6	Na He Yi Hau Electric Power Inc.	Union Bank of Taiwan	2	Due from banks	22,350	Note 4	0.00
0	Union Bank of Taiwan	Union Energy Co., Ltd.	1	Deposits and remittance - Demand deposits	42,949	Note 4	0.01
7	Union Energy Co., Ltd.	Union Bank of Taiwan	2	Due from banks	42,949	Note 4	0.01
0	Union Bank of Taiwan	Tian Ji Smart	1	Deposits and remittance - Demand deposits	332,829	Note 4	0.04
0	Union Bank of Taiwan	Tian Ji Smart	1	Deposits and remittance - Checking deposits	722	Note 4	0.00
8	Tian Ji Smart	Union Bank of Taiwan	2	Due from banks	333,551	Note 4	0.04
0	Union Bank of Taiwan	Union Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	1	Deposits and remittance - Demand deposits	28,348	Note 4	0.00
9	Union Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	Union Bank of Taiwan	2	Due from banks	28,348	Note 4	0.00
0	Union Bank of Taiwan	Union Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	1	Deposits and remittance - Time deposits	198,300	Note 4	0.02
9	Union Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	Union Bank of Taiwan	2	Other financial assets	198,300	Note 4	0.02

(continued at next page)

(Cont')

No. (Note 1)	Names of Transaction Parties	Counterparty of the Transaction	Relationship with the counterparty (Note 2)	Status of transaction			
				Account	Amount	Transaction terms	Ratio to the consolidated net income or total assets (Note 3)
0	Union Bank of Taiwan	Union Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	1	Accounts payable - expenses payable	\$ 1,100	Note 4	0.00
9	Union Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	Union Bank of Taiwan	2	Accounts receivable - accounts receivable	1,100	Note 4	0.00
0	Union Bank of Taiwan	Union Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	1	Fee income	10,721	Note 4	0.15
9	Union Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	Union Bank of Taiwan	2	Commission and fee expense	10,721	Note 4	0.15
1	Union Finance and Leasing (Int'l) Corp	Tian Ji Smart	3	Lease payment receivable	1,728,544	Note 4	0.21
8	Tian Ji Smart	Union Finance and Leasing (Int'l) Corp	3	Lease payment payable	1,728,544	Note 4	0.21
1	Union Finance and Leasing (Int'l) Corp	Tian Ji Smart	3	Interest income	18,089	Note 4	0.26
8	Tian Ji Smart	Union Finance and Leasing (Int'l) Corp	3	Interest expense	18,089	Note 4	0.26
1	Union Finance and Leasing (Int'l) Corp	Union Capital (Singapore) Holding PTE. Ltd.	3	Account receivable - accounts receivable from affiliates	577,081	Note 4	0.07
10	Union Capital (Singapore) Holding PTE. Ltd.	Union Finance and Leasing (Int'l) Corp	3	Account payable - accounts payable to affiliates	577,081	Note 4	0.07
1	Union Finance and Leasing (Int'l) Corp	Union Capital (Singapore) Holding PTE. Ltd.	3	Interest income	11,638	Note 4	0.17
10	Union Capital (Singapore) Holding PTE. Ltd.	Union Finance and Leasing (Int'l) Corp	3	Interest expense	11,638	Note 4	0.17
1	Union Finance and Leasing (Int'l) Corp	Uflc Capital (Singapore) Holding PTE. Ltd.	3	Account receivable - accounts receivable from affiliates	1,213,327	Note 4	0.15
11	Uflc Capital (Singapore) Holding PTE. Ltd.	Union Finance and Leasing (Int'l) Corp	3	Account payable - accounts payable to affiliates	1,213,327	Note 4	0.15
1	Union Finance and Leasing (Int'l) Corp	Uflc Capital (Singapore) Holding PTE. Ltd.	3	Interest income	7,887	Note 4	0.11
11	Uflc Capital (Singapore) Holding PTE. Ltd.	Union Finance and Leasing (Int'l) Corp	3	Interest expense	7,887	Note 4	0.11
10	Union Capital (Singapore) Holding PTE. Ltd.	Kabushiki Kaisha UCJ1	3	Account receivable - accounts receivable from affiliates	324,667	Note 4	0.04
2	Kabushiki Kaisha UCJ1	Union Capital (Singapore) Holding PTE. Ltd.	3	Account payable - accounts payable to affiliates	324,667	Note 4	0.04
11	Uflc Capital (Singapore) Holding PTE. Ltd.	Kabushiki Kaisha UCJ1	3	Account receivable - accounts receivable from affiliates	625,003	Note 4	0.08
2	Kabushiki Kaisha UCJ1	Uflc Capital (Singapore) Holding PTE. Ltd.	3	Account payable - accounts payable to affiliates	625,003	Note 4	0.08
11	Uflc Capital (Singapore) Holding PTE. Ltd.	Kabushiki Kaisha UCJ1	3	Interest income	9,068	Note 4	0.13
2	Kabushiki Kaisha UCJ1	Uflc Capital (Singapore) Holding PTE. Ltd.	3	Interest expense	9,068	Note 4	0.13

The transacting corporation is identified in the No. column as follows:

1. 0 for parent company.
2. Sequentially from 1 for subsidiaries.

Note 2: Three types of the relationships with the counter parties, indicate the type:

1. From parent company to subsidiary.
2. From subsidiary to parent company.
3. Between subsidiaries

Note 3: for the calculation of the ratio transaction amounts to the consolidated net income or total assets, in case of the asset/liability account, the calculation is the ratio of the ending balance to the consolidated total assets; for the profit and loss, the calculation is the ratio of the interim accumulated amount to the consolidated net income.

Note 4: Equivalent to the unrelated parties

Referring to transactions exceeding \$5,000 thousand.

Union Bank of Taiwan Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries
Information of Major Shareholders
June 30th, 2022

Annex 9

Unit: thousand shares

Name of Major Shareholder	Shares			
	Number of shares			Shareholding ratio
	Common shares	Preferential shares	Total shares	
Tsong-Li Investment Co., Ltd.	261,686	-	261,686	7.48%
Pai-Sheng Investment Co., Ltd	166,713	8,167	174,880	5.00%

Note 1: The information of major shareholders presented in this table is provided by the Taiwan Depository & Clearing Corporation based on the number of ordinary shares and preferred shares held by shareholders with ownership of 5% or greater, that have been issued without physical registration (including treasury shares) by the Company as of the last business day for the current quarter. The share capital in the consolidated financial statements may differ from the actual number of shares that have been issued without physical registration because of different preparation basis.

Note 2: If a shareholder delivers the shareholdings to the trust, the above information will be disclosed by the individual trustor who opened the trust account. For shareholders who declare insider shareholdings with ownership greater than 10% in accordance with the Security and Exchange Act, the shareholdings include shares held by shareholders and those delivered to the trust over which shareholders have rights to determine the use of trust property. For information relating to insider shareholding declaration, please refer to Market Observation Post System.